

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA
COUNTY OF SANTA CLARA

MIRIAM GREEN, on behalf of herself, and
all others similarly situated,

Petitioner and Plaintiff,

v.

CITY OF PALO ALTO, and DOES 1 through
100,

Respondents and Defendants.

Case No. 16CV300760 (Lead)
Consolidated with Case No. 18CV336237

*Assigned for all purposes to the Hon. Sunil R.
Kulkarni*

CLASS ACTION

CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT
AGREEMENT AND STIPULATION

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

EXHIBIT LIST

- EXHIBIT “A” ORIGINAL JUDGMENT
- EXHIBIT “B” ORIGINAL WRIT OF MANDATE
- EXHIBIT “C” PROPOSED LONG FORM CLASS NOTICE
- EXHIBIT “D” PROPOSED SUMMARY CLASS NOTICE
- EXHIBIT “E” PROPOSED PRELIMINARY APPROVAL ORDER
- EXHIBIT “F” STIPULATION RE AMENDED CONSOLIDATED COMPLAINT
- EXHIBIT “G” PROPOSED FIRST AMENDED CONSOLIDATED COMPLAINT
- EXHIBIT “H” PROPOSED FINAL ORDER AND JUDGMENT
- EXHIBIT “I” REMAND INSTRUCTIONS
- EXHIBIT “J” CONFIDENTIALITY AND NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT AND STIPULATION

Plaintiff Miriam Green, on behalf of herself and the Class Members, on the one hand, and the City of Palo Alto, on the other hand, by and through their respective counsel, in consideration for and subject to the promises, terms, and conditions contained in this Class Action Settlement Agreement and Stipulation, hereby stipulate and agree, subject to Court approval, as follows:

I.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, on October 6, 2016, Petitioner and Plaintiff Miriam Green filed a Class Action Petition for Writ of Mandate and Complaint for Injunctive and Declaratory Relief and Refund of Illegal Tax against Respondent and Defendant the City of Palo Alto in the Superior Court of the State of California for the County of Santa Clara, captioned *Green v. City of Palo Alto*, Case No. 16CV300760 (“2016 Action”);

WHEREAS, on June 11, 2018, the City enacted new electric and gas utility rates (the “2018 Rates”). On October 9, 2018, Plaintiff filed a second Class Action Petition for Writ of Mandate and Complaint for Injunctive and Declaratory Relief and Refund of Illegal Tax in the Superior Court of the State of California for the County of Santa Clara, captioned *Green v. City of Palo Alto*, Case No. 18CV336237, challenging the 2018 Rates (the “2018 Action”);

WHEREAS, on February 7, 2019, the Court entered an order staying the 2016 Action pending a decision by the California Supreme Court in *Citizens for Fair REU Rates v. City of Redding (Redding)*, striking certain allegations, and certifying a class, defined as follows:

All customers of the City of Palo Alto Utilities whom the City billed for electric or natural gas from September 23, 2015 through the date on which the Court Orders notice to be sent, excluding (a) all persons who make a timely election to be excluded from the Class, and (b) the judge(s) to whom this case is assigned and any immediate family members thereof.

The Court appointed Plaintiff Miriam Green as the class representative and her attorneys as class counsel. Notice of class certification was delayed until after the court decided the merits of Petitioner’s case.

WHEREAS, on February 7, 2019, the court entered an order consolidating the 2016 Action and 2018 Action. The 2016 Action is the lead case. The court also entered an order

1 amending the certified class, as follows:

2 **2012 Gas Rate Class:** All gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto
3 Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between September 23,
4 2015 and June 30, 2016;

4 **2016 Gas Rate Class:** All gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto
5 Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between July 1, 2016 and
6 June 30, 2018;

6 **2016 Electric Rate Class:** All electric utility customers of the City of Palo
7 Alto Utilities whom the City billed for electric service between July 1, 2016
8 and June 30, 2018;

8 **2018 Gas Rate Class:** All gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto
9 Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between July 1, 2018 and
10 the date on which the Court orders notice to be sent to class members; and

10 **2018 Electric Rate Class:** All electric utility customers of the City of Palo
11 Alto Utilities whom the City billed for electric service between July 1, 2018
12 and the date on which the Court orders notice to be sent to class members

12 **WHEREAS,** on February 27, 2019, Plaintiff filed a consolidated class action petition and
13 complaint in the 2016 Action, which is the operative complaint in the case.

14 **WHEREAS,** on March 28, 2019, the City filed an answer to the consolidated class action
15 petition and complaint;

16 **WHEREAS,** on June 17, 2019, Palo Alto’s City Council approved rate changes for the gas
17 utility. The new rates became effective on July 1, 2019 (the “2019 Gas Rates”). The Parties
18 entered into an agreement to toll any and all causes of action Plaintiff has or may have, for herself
19 and on behalf of a class or classes challenging the 2019 Gas Rates, until after the Court ruled on
20 the merits of the 2016 Action. On January 28, 2020, the Parties agreed to amend the 2019 tolling
21 agreement to toll any and all causes of action Plaintiff has or may have, for herself and on behalf
22 of a class or classes, pertaining to the 2019 Gas Rates, until after any appeal in the 2016 Action.

23 **WHEREAS,** the Court bifurcated the 2016 Action into a liability and a remedy phase and
24 set the hearing on the liability phase of trial (“Phase I”) for September 18, 2019;

25 **WHEREAS,** on January 21, 2020, following extensive briefing and oral argument, the
26 Court issued a Statement of Decision for Phase I of trial. The Court found that the City’s “electric
27 rates are not taxes under *Redding*, but that the challenged gas rates are to the extent [the City’s
28 general fund transfer] and/or market-based rental charges were passed through to ratepayers.” The

1 Court explained that the general fund transfer and market-based rental charges do not correspond
2 to the reasonable costs to the local government of the service provided to ratepayers under article
3 XIII C, section 1, subdivision (e)(2).

4 **WHEREAS**, on June 1, 2020, the Court entered an order setting a hearing on the remedy
5 phase of trial (“Phase II”) for September 23, 2020;

6 **WHEREAS**, on June 22, 2020, Palo Alto’s City Council approved rate changes for the gas
7 utility. The new rates became effective on July 1, 2020 (the “2020 Gas Rates”). The Parties
8 entered into an agreement to toll any and all causes of action Plaintiff has or may have, for herself
9 and on behalf of a class or classes to challenge the 2020 Gas Rates, until after any appeal in the
10 2016 Action.

11 **WHEREAS**, on October 27, 2020, following extensive briefing and oral argument, the
12 Court issued a Statement of Decision for Phase II of trial. The Court found Respondent and
13 Defendant the City of Palo Alto liable to gas utility customers and directed it to pay refunds to the
14 class in the following amounts:

- 15 • \$4,991,510 to the 2012 Gas Rate Class;
- 16 • \$4,812,000 to the 2016 Gas Rate Class;
- 17 • \$2,815,000 to the 2018 Gas Rate Class.

18 The Court further held that “Green is the prevailing party and shall be awarded fees and costs
19 according to law.” The Court further noted that the Parties agreed that the 2018 Gas Rate Class
20 should end with bills for gas service sent on or before June 30, 2019.

21 **WHEREAS**, on December 17, 2020, the Court entered an order directing the City to
22 provide notice to the Gas Classes and addressing other related issues.

23 **WHEREAS**, on March 15, 2021, the Court entered an order approving the form of notice
24 to the 2012-2018 Gas Classes, appointing a class administrator and directing notice to be sent no
25 later than March 25, 2021. Class notice was completed as ordered.

26 **WHEREAS**, on June 21, 2021, the Palo Alto City Council approved rate changes for the
27 gas utility. The new rates became effective on July 1, 2021 (the “2021 Gas Rates”). The Parties
28 entered into an agreement to toll any and all causes of action Plaintiff has or may have, for herself

1 and on behalf of a class or classes challenging the 2021 gas rates, until after any appeal in the 2016
2 Action.

3 **WHEREAS**, on May 14, 2021, the Court entered an Order awarding Plaintiff’s attorneys
4 fees in the amount of \$3,154,627.50, \$6,960 to cover notice costs, \$25,000 to cover the cost of
5 distributing the common fund to the individual class members, and \$5,000 as an award to Plaintiff,
6 all to be paid from the common fund of the refunds the Court ordered and not in addition to the
7 ordered refunds.

8 **WHEREAS**, on June 25, 2021, the Court entered judgment against the Respondent and
9 Defendant the City of Palo Alto on gas rates and for the Respondent and Defendant City on
10 electric rates, attached hereto as Exhibit A. The Clerk of the Court issued a Peremptory Writ of
11 Mandate on August 17, 2021, which, among other things, directed the City to pay the judgment
12 entered by the Court totaling \$12,618,510 to the appointed claims administrator, attached hereto as
13 Exhibit B. The judgment also directed that Respondent and Defendant pay Plaintiff’s litigation
14 costs pursuant to section 1021 et seq. of the Code of Civil Procedure and Rules 3.1700 and 3.1702
15 in addition to the common fund;

16 **WHEREAS**, on September 7, 2021, the Court entered an order denying the City’s motion
17 for new trial and to vacate judgment. The Court also issued an order granting but modifying the
18 City’s election to pay the judgment over time and also ordering further notice to the class, 75% of
19 which costs are to be borne by the City;

20 **WHEREAS**, on September 21, 2021, the City filed a notice of appeal to the Sixth
21 Appellate District of California, and on October 1, 2021 Plaintiff filed a cross-appeal, case number
22 H049436. The Appeal is currently stayed following the parties’ agreement and acceptance of the
23 case into the Court of Appeal’s mediation program;

24 **WHEREAS**, on June 13, 2022, Palo Alto’s City Council approved rate changes for the
25 gas utility. The new rates became effective on July 1, 2022 (the “2022 Gas Rates”).

26 **WHEREAS**, before entering into this Settlement Agreement, and in addition to fully
27 litigating the 2016 Action through trial and judgment, Plaintiff, by and through her counsel,
28 conducted a thorough examination, investigation, and evaluation of the relevant law, facts, and

1 allegations to assess the merits of the claims and potential claims to determine the strength of
2 liability, potential remedies, and all defenses thereto;

3 **WHEREAS**, Plaintiff, by and through her counsel, conducted an extensive investigation
4 into the facts and law relating to the matters alleged in the complaint and in the Tolled Claims,
5 including review and analysis of the City’s charter, Rate Resolutions in 2012, 2016, 2018, 2019,
6 2020, 2021, and 2022 and related gas utility financial plans, Palo Alto’s budgets, the legislative
7 process for the approval of all applicable gas rate resolutions, the lodged administrative record and
8 the City’s alleged actions with respect thereto, and the current law and other developments
9 regarding Proposition 26. This investigation included an extensive review and analysis of
10 thousands of pages of the administrative record prepared and submitted by the City with respect to
11 the challenged utility rates, the evaluation of documents and information outside of the
12 administrative record, as well as legal research as to the sufficiency of the claims and
13 appropriateness of class certification, and the preparation of multiple trial briefs and appearance at
14 the hearings on the merits;

15 **WHEREAS**, this Settlement was reached as a result of extensive arm’s-length
16 negotiations between the Parties and their counsel, including over the course of several weeks and
17 after a mediation with respected mediator, the Mr. Bob Blum, appointed by the Sixth District
18 Court of Appeal to mediate this matter. Before and during these settlement discussions and
19 mediation, the Parties had litigated the 2016 Action through judgment and exchanged sufficient
20 information to permit the Parties and their counsel to evaluate the risks of appeal and to
21 meaningfully conduct informed settlement discussions;

22 **WHEREAS**, as a result of extensive arm’s-length negotiations, Plaintiff and Class
23 Counsel, on behalf of the 2012-2018 Class, and the City entered into an Agreement to settle and
24 resolve the 2016 Action and all Tolled Claims, including any and all claims that were or could be
25 alleged in the 2016 Action and/or the Tolled Claims;

26 **WHEREAS**, based upon their review, investigation, and evaluation of the facts and law
27 relating to the matters alleged in the pleadings, Plaintiff and Class Counsel, on behalf of Plaintiff
28 and the other members of the 2012-2018 Class and proposed Settlement Class, have agreed to

- 1 2. “2016 Rate Resolution” means City of Palo Alto Resolution No. 9596, establishing
2 gas utility rates with an effective date of July 1, 2016
- 3 3. “2018 Rate Resolution” means City of Palo Alto Resolution No. 9765, establishing
4 gas utility rates with an effective date of July 1, 2018.
- 5 4. “2019 Rate Resolution” means City of Palo Alto Resolution No. 9840, establishing
6 gas utility rates with an effective date of July 1, 2019.
- 7 5. “2020 Rate Resolution” means City of Palo Alto Resolution No. 9903, establishing
8 gas utility rates with an effective date of July 1, 2020.
- 9 6. “2021 Rate Resolution” means City of Palo Alto Resolution No. 9973, establishing
10 gas utility rates with an effective date of July 1, 2021.
- 11 7. “2022 Rate Resolution” means City of Palo Alto Resolution No. 10050,
12 establishing gas utility rates with an effective date of July 1, 2022.
- 13 8. “2016 Action” means the class action lawsuit entitled *Green v. City of Palo Alto*,
14 Case No. 16CV300760, filed in the Superior Court of California for the County of Santa Clara.
- 15 9. “2018 Action” means the class action lawsuit entitled *Green v. City of Palo Alto*,
16 Case No. 18CV336237, filed in the Superior Court of California for the County of Santa Clara.
- 17 10. “Consolidated Action” means the class action lawsuit entitled *Green v. City of Palo*
18 *Alto*, Case No. 16CV300760, pending in the Superior Court of California for the County of Santa
19 Clara, which is related to and consolidated with *Green v. City of Palo Alto*, Case No.
20 18CV336237.
- 21 11. “Tolled Claims” means any and all causes of action or claims arising out of the
22 2019 Rate Resolution, 2020 Rate Resolution, 2021 Rate Resolution, and 2022 Rate Resolution as
23 described in the tolling agreements between the Parties.
- 24 12. “Tolled Claims Action” means any action filed alleging causes of action relating to
25 the Tolled Claims.
- 26 13. “Litigation” shall refer to all causes of action and/or claims that have been or could
27 be asserted in connection with the Consolidated Action and Tolled Claims on behalf of Plaintiff
28 and/or members of the Settlement Class.

1 14. "Appeal" means the appeal filed in the Consolidated Action by the City on
2 September 21, 2021 and the related cross-appeal filed by Plaintiff. The Appeal is venued in the
3 Sixth Appellate District of California, case number H049436.

4 15. "Administration Expenses" means any and all fees, costs, charges, advances and
5 expenses of the Settlement Administrator for performance of its duties pursuant to the terms and
6 conditions of this Agreement, including those incurred and/or paid for dissemination of the Class
7 Notice in any form or disbursement of any funds to class members, as ordered by the Court.
8 Administration Expenses do not include such internal costs and expenses incurred by the City of
9 Palo Alto, if any, in carrying out the terms of the Settlement Agreement, including assisting with
10 or effectuating the dissemination of any portion of the Class Notice, calculating any amounts
11 required under this agreement, or fulfilling any of the City's obligations herein.

12 16. "Agreement" or "Settlement Agreement" means this Class Action Settlement
13 Agreement and Stipulation and the Exhibits attached hereto, including any subsequent
14 amendments and any exhibits to such amendments.

15 17. "Attorneys' Fees and Expenses" means such funds as may be approved and
16 awarded by the Court to Class Counsel and Plaintiffs' Counsel to compensate them for conferring
17 the benefits upon the Class under this Settlement Agreement and for their professional time, fees,
18 costs, advances and expenses incurred in connection with the Consolidated Action, Tolled Claims
19 and the Settlement Agreement.

20 18. "2012-2018 Class" means and is comprised of the following certified subclasses:

21 **2012 Gas Rate Class:** All gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto
22 Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between September 23,
2015 and June 30, 2016;

23 **2016 Gas Rate Class:** All gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto
24 Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between July 1, 2016 and
June 30, 2018;

25 **2018 Gas Rate Class:** All gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto
26 Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between July 1, 2018 and
June 30, 2019; and

27 Expressly excluded from the 2012-2018 Class are (a) all persons who make a timely election to be
28 excluded from the 2012-2018 Class, and (b) the judge(s) to whom this case is assigned and any

1 immediate family members thereof, as reflected in the judgment attached as Exhibit A.

2 19. "Settlement Class" means and is comprised of the following subclasses:

3 **2012 Gas Rate Class:** All gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto
4 Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between September 23,
2015 and June 30, 2016;

5 **2016 Gas Rate Class:** All gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto
6 Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between July 1, 2016 and
June 30, 2018;

7 **2018 Gas Rate Class:** All gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto
8 Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between July 1, 2018 and
June 30, 2019;

9 **2019 Gas Rate Class:** All gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto
10 Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between July 1, 2019 and
June 30, 2020;

11 **2021 Gas Rate Class:** All gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto
12 Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between July 1, 2021 and
June 30, 2022.

13 Expressly excluded from the Settlement Class are (a) all persons who were excluded from the
14 2012-2018 Class, as reflected in the judgment attached as Exhibit A; (b) all persons who timely
15 elect to be excluded from the Settlement Class, and (c) the judge(s) to whom this case is assigned
16 and any immediate family members thereof. The Parties agree that gas utility customers of the
17 City of Palo Alto Utilities billed for natural gas service between June 30, 2020 and July 1, 2021
18 and after June 30, 2022 are not due any refund pursuant to the Original Judgment.

19 20. "[Year] Gas Sub-Class" shall refer to the sub-class and year within the Settlement
20 Class. For example, the 2012 Gas Sub-Class shall refer to the 2012 Gas Rate Class described as
21 part of the Settlement Class in Paragraph 19 above. Any reference to "Gas Sub-Classes" shall
22 refer to all sub-classes described as part of the Settlement Class in Paragraph 19 above, unless
23 otherwise noted.

24 21. "Class Period" means the period from September 23, 2015 through June 30, 2023.

25 22. "Sub-Class Period" means the applicable period identified for each Gas Sub-Class
26 in Paragraph 19 above. For example, the 2012 Sub-Class Period means the period from September
27 23, 2015 to June 30, 2016.

28 23. "Gas Utility Customer" means a customer to whom Palo Alto supplies, or has

1 supplied, gas utility service at rates established by resolution, ordinance or other local law or act
2 during the Class Period.

3 24. "Gas Customer Account" means an account maintained by the City of Palo Alto to
4 record amounts owed by a Gas Utility Customer for gas service supplied by the City of Palo Alto
5 to a particular service address.

6 25. "Active Account" means a Gas Customer Account that is open and/or actively used
7 by the City of Palo Alto to record amounts owed by a Gas Utility Customer for ongoing gas
8 service supplied by the City of Palo Alto to a particular service address.

9 26. "Closed Account" means a Gas Customer Account that is closed and/or inactive
10 and/or where gas service to the service address has ceased.

11 27. "Class Counsel" means Kearney Littlefield, LLP and Benink & Slavens, LLP.

12 28. "Class Member" means any member of the Settlement Class who does not elect to
13 be excluded from the Settlement Class or is not an Excluded Person.

14 29. "Excluded Person" means any person or putative class member who timely and
15 effectively opted out or was otherwise excluded from the 2012-2018 Class, as reflected in the
16 Judgment.

17 30. "Class Notice" or "Settlement Class Notice" means collectively the proposed Long
18 Form Notice and proposed Summary Notice, and the proposed Preliminary Approval Order
19 (attached in substantial form hereto as Exhibits C, D, and E respectively).

20 31. "Class Representative," "Petitioner" and "Plaintiff" means Petitioner/Plaintiff
21 Miriam Green and/or any person who appears as a named plaintiff or petitioner on the Complaint.

22 32. "Consolidated Complaint" or "Complaint" means the Consolidated Verified
23 Petition for Writ of Mandate and Consolidated Complaint for Declaratory Relief and Refund of
24 Illegal Taxes, filed on February 27, 2019 in the Consolidated Action.

25 33. "First Amended Consolidated Complaint" means the proposed amended
26 consolidated complaint in the form attached hereto as Exhibit G.

27 34. "Stipulation Re: Amended Consolidated Complaint" means the stipulation between
28 the Parties requesting that the Court grant Plaintiff leave to file the First Amended Consolidated

1 Complaint, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit F.

2 35. "Court" means the Superior Court of the State of California for the County of Santa
3 Clara.

4 36. "Court of Appeal" means the Court of Appeal of the State of California, Sixth
5 Appellate District.

6 37. "Respondent," "Defendant," "Palo Alto" and/or "City" means the Respondent and
7 Defendant City of Palo Alto.

8 38. "Respondent's Counsel" means counsel of record for the City: Colantuono,
9 Highsmith & Whatley, PC. and the City of Palo Alto City Attorney's Office, or any other
10 attorneys representing the City in the 2016 Action or Appeal.

11 39. "Effective Date" means the date on which the Final Order and/or Final Judgment in
12 the Consolidated Action have/has been entered and the time to appeal or otherwise challenge the
13 judgment has expired or, in the event of any appeal, the date upon remittitur following the
14 affirmation of the Final Judgment on appeal.

15 40. "Exclusion Deadline" or "Opt-Out Deadline" means the date that falls on the day
16 that is sixty (60) calendar days after the Notice Date, or as Ordered by the Court.

17 41. "Fairness Hearing" means the hearing that is to take place after the entry of the
18 Preliminary Approval Order, the Notice Date, the Exclusion Deadline, and the Objection Deadline
19 for purposes of: (a) entering the Final Order and Final Judgment; (b) determining whether the
20 Settlement should be approved as fair, reasonable, and adequate; (c) ruling upon an application for
21 Service Awards by the Class Representatives; (d) ruling upon an application by Class Counsel for
22 Attorneys' Fees and Expenses; and (e) entering any final order and judgment approving the
23 Settlement, awarding Attorneys' Fees and Expenses and Service Awards.

24 42. "Final Order and Final Judgment" means the Court's order and judgment finally
25 approving the Settlement, substantially in the proposed form attached hereto as Exhibit H.

26 43. "Original Judgment" means the judgment duly entered by the Court in the
27 Consolidated Action on June 25, 2021 and currently on appeal, attached hereto as Exhibit A.

28 44. "Long Form Notice" means the long form notice of settlement, substantially in the

1 form attached hereto as Exhibit C.

2 45. "Joint Motion For Stipulated Reversal" means the motion or motions to be jointly
3 filed by the Parties at the Court of Appeal requesting that the Court of Appeal reverse the Original
4 Judgment and remand the Consolidated Action back to the Court pursuant to California Code of
5 Civil Procedure, section 128(a)(8) in a form approved of by the Parties, and it shall include
6 detailed remand instructions in the form set forth in Exhibit I attached hereto, the performance of
7 which the Parties agree is a material condition of this Agreement.

8 46. "Net Settlement Fund" means the Settlement Fund less (i) Administration
9 Expenses, (ii) any Service Award(s), and (iii) any Attorneys' Fees and Expenses.

10 47. "Notice Date" means the first date upon which the Settlement Class Notice is
11 disseminated.

12 48. "Objection Deadline" means the date that falls on the day that is sixty (60) calendar
13 days after the Notice Date, or as otherwise ordered by the Court.

14 49. "Parties" means, collectively, the City of Palo Alto and Plaintiff Miriam Green.

15 50. "Plaintiff's Counsel" means counsel for Plaintiff in the Consolidated Action,
16 including Kearney Littlefield, LLP, Benink & Slavens, LLP., Stonebarger Law, APC, and
17 Davidovitz + Bennet.

18 51. "Preliminary Approval Date" means the date the Court issues the Preliminary
19 Approval Order.

20 52. "Preliminary Approval Order" means the order preliminarily approving the
21 Settlement, Settlement Class and proposed Class Notice and Notice Plan, substantially in the
22 proposed form attached hereto as Exhibit E.

23 53. "Refund Period" means a period of time that commences ninety (90) days after the
24 Effective Date and continues for a period of 720 days thereafter.

25 54. "Release" means the release and waiver set forth in Paragraphs 111 through 121
26 herein and in the Final Order and Final Judgment.

27 55. "Released Claims" means any claims that can be or were asserted, or that could
28 reasonably be or have been asserted, in the Litigation against the Released Party and that arise out

1 of, or relate to any or all of the acts, omissions, facts, matters, transactions, or occurrences that
2 were, or could be or have been directly or indirectly alleged in the Litigation, as more fully
3 described in Paragraph 112 herein.

4 56. “Released Party” means the City of Palo Alto, including but not limited to its past,
5 present and future officers, council members, directors, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates,
6 partners, predecessors and successors in interest, and assigns.

7 57. “Service Award” means such funds as may be awarded by the Court to the Class
8 Representative in recognition of her time, effort, and service to the Class, expended in pursuing
9 the Litigation, and in fulfilling her obligations and responsibilities as the Class Representative.

10 58. “Settlement” means the settlement embodied in this Settlement Agreement and its
11 Exhibits.

12 59. “Settlement Administrator” means a qualified third party administrator and agent
13 agreed to by the Parties and approved and appointed by the Court in the Preliminary Approval
14 Order to administer the Settlement, including providing the Class Notice and implementing the
15 Notice Plan pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The Parties agree to
16 recommend that the Court appoint Phoenix Class Action Administration Solutions as Settlement
17 Administrator subject to the Court’s approval.

18 60. “Settlement Fund” means an amount equal to \$17,337,111.00.

19 61. “Settlement Fund Allocation” means the percentage of the Net Settlement Fund
20 allocated to each of the Gas Sub-Classes. Each Gas Sub-Class’s refund is calculated in a manner
21 consistent with the methodology employed by the Court in the Original Judgment, less market-
22 based rental payments applicable to each class. The remaining refund, net of rents, for each Gas
23 Sub-Class was then divided by the sum of all remaining refunds, net of rents, for all sub-classes, to
24 arrive at the percentage of the Net Settlement Fund to be allocated to each Gas Sub-Class
25 (“Settlement Fund Allocation”), as follows:¹

26 _____

27 ¹ Specifically, the refunds net of rents for each sub-class are: 2012 (\$4,827,111), 2016 (\$3,890,000), 2018
28 (\$2,335,000), 2019 (\$4,316,000), and 2021 (\$3,237,000). The sum of all of these net refund amounts is
(footnote continued)

1 a. The 2012 Gas Sub-Class is to be allocated 26% (twenty-six percent) of the
2 Net Settlement Fund, a calculation based on the amount stated in the Original Judgment less the
3 \$164,399, the market-based rent portion of the Original Judgment.²

4 b. 2016 Gas Sub-Class is to be allocated 21% (twenty-one percent) of the Net
5 Settlement Fund, a calculation based on the amount stated in the Original Judgment less \$922,000,
6 the market-based rent portion of the Original Judgment.

7 c. 2018 Gas Sub-Class is to be allocated 13% (thirteen percent) of the Net
8 Settlement Fund, a calculation based on the amount stated in the Original Judgment less \$480,000,
9 the market-based rent portion of the Original Judgment.

10 d. 2019 Gas Sub-Class is to be allocated 23% (twenty-three percent) of the
11 Net Settlement Fund, which has been calculated in a manner consistent to that the court employed
12 in calculating the Original Judgment less market-based rents.

13 e. 2021 Gas Sub-Class is to be allocated 17% (seventeen percent) of the Net
14 Settlement Fund, which has been calculated in a manner consistent to that the court employed in
15 calculating the Original Judgment less market-based rents.

16 62. "Summary Notice" means the summary notice of the proposed class action
17 settlement, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit D which shall be disseminated *via*
18 U.S. Mail and e-mail as set forth in Paragraph 94 herein.

19
20
21

22 equal to \$18,605,111 ((\$4,827,111 + \$3,890,000 + \$2,335,000 + \$4,316,000 + \$3,237,000 = \$18,605,111).
23 Each sub-class's net refund is divided by the sum of the net refunds resulting in a percentage. For example,
24 for 2012, the net refund of \$4,827,111 is divided by \$18,605,111 to arrive at 26%. That percentage is the
Settlement Fund Allocation and applied to the Net Settlement Fund to determine the settlement allocation
amount for the 2012 Gas Sub-Class.

25 ² The total refund, including the rents, was pro-rated for the 2012 Sub-Class because Plaintiff's claim only
26 goes back to September 23, 2015. It was pro-rated by taking the total refund and dividing it by 366 and
27 multiplying the result by 282, the number of calendar days in this sub-class period. The same formula was
28 applied to the rents. The total rents were \$213,369. That amount was divided by 366, and the result
multiplied by 282, to arrive at \$164,399.

1 **III.**

2 **COMPROMISE OF HIGHLY CONTESTED ISSUES**

3 63. While judgment has been entered against the City on the gas rate claims, this
4 Settlement nonetheless represents the compromise of highly contested issues in the Litigation,
5 given the Court of Appeal's application of the independent judgment standard for the Appeal. The
6 Parties continue to believe that they can and will prevail on their respective appeals. On the other
7 hand, the Parties acknowledge that a judgment has been entered and they have considered the risks
8 and potential costs of continued litigation of the Consolidated Action and litigation of the Tolled
9 Claims, on the one hand, and the benefits of the proposed settlement, on the other hand, and desire
10 to settle the entire Litigation upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

11 64. The Parties recognize that there exist significant risks and delays inherent in the
12 appellate process and litigation risks relating to the Tolled Claims, and therefore agree to the terms
13 of this Settlement Agreement to resolve this hard-fought, highly-disputed and significant litigation
14 in light of the risks and uncertainties faced by Plaintiff and the City.

15 **IV.**

16 **BENEFITS OF SETTLEMENT**

17 65. Class Counsel have fully litigated the Consolidated Action through judgment. To
18 achieve the Original Judgment, Class Counsel investigated the law and the facts and reviewed and
19 analyzed thousands of pages of documents on the key issues in the case, and are now defending
20 the Original Judgment in the Appeal. Class Counsel have taken into account, *inter alia*, the
21 expense and length of the Appeal process that will be necessary to defend the Original Judgment
22 and the time and expense needed to prosecute the Tolled Claims through trial and appeal; the
23 uncertain outcome and the risk of continued and protracted litigation and appeals, especially in
24 complex actions such as the Consolidated Action and Tolled Claims; the difficulties and delays
25 inherent in complex litigation; and the inherent uncertainty and problems of proof of, and
26 available defenses to, the claims asserted in the Litigation. Plaintiff and Class Counsel believe
27 that considering the foregoing, the Settlement set forth herein represents a reasonable compromise
28 of highly disputed and uncertain legal, factual and procedural issues, confers substantial benefits

1 upon the Class and provides a result and recovery that is certain to be provided to Class Members,
2 when any recovery should the Litigation continue is not certain. Based on their evaluation of all
3 of these factors, Plaintiff and Class Counsel have determined that the settlement of the Litigation,
4 on the terms set forth herein, is in the best interests of the Class and is fair, reasonable, and
5 adequate.

6 66. The City and the City's Counsel have also considered applicable risks and
7 consequences to them if Plaintiff were prevail in the Appeal and proceed with the Tolled Claims,
8 including certifying additional classes and eventually prevailing on the merits of all class claims
9 on Appeal and at future trials. Respondent has considered and analyzed legal, factual, and
10 procedural defenses to the claims alleged, as well as other options. Respondent and its counsel
11 have determined that the Settlement set forth herein provides a certain result, when the outcome,
12 should the Litigation continue, is uncertain.

13 67. The Settlement is the result of extensive arm's-length settlement negotiations and
14 discussion between Class Counsel and Respondent's Counsel with the assistance of Mr. Bob
15 Blum, an experienced mediator appointed by the Sixth District Court of Appeal.

16 **V.**

17 **MOTION TO REVERSE JUDGMENT AND REMAND CONSOLIDATED ACTION**

18 68. As soon as practicable, but no more than 30 days, after the Parties fully execute this
19 Agreement, the Parties shall prepare and file a Joint Motion For Stipulated Reversal based upon,
20 inter alia, the court's treatment of the market-based rents in the Original Judgment, inclusive of
21 remand instructions to the trial court (which instructions shall be in the form reflected in the
22 attached Exhibit I), with the Court of Appeal requesting an order reversing the judgment and
23 remanding the Consolidated Action back to the Court for further proceedings as described in the
24 remand instructions. Neither the fact that the Parties agreed to file the Joint Motion For Stipulated
25 Reversal nor any of the arguments or contents of the Joint Motion For Stipulated Reversal shall be
26 used against any Party to the Consolidated Action or Appeal.

27 69. If the Court of Appeal grants the Joint Motion For Stipulated Reversal, the Parties
28 shall proceed with the settlement process under the terms of this Agreement. If the Court of

1 Appeal denies the Joint Motion For Stipulated Reversal, the parties shall file another Joint Motion
2 For Stipulated Reversal and address any issues raised by the Court of Appeal in denying the
3 motion. If the Parties' good faith attempts to obtain a stipulated reversal do not result in a reversal
4 of the judgment, either Party shall have the right to terminate the Agreement upon notice to the
5 other Party in writing and, upon giving such notice, the Appeal shall return to the procedural status
6 quo ante in accordance with this Paragraph and the Parties retain all rights, arguments and
7 objections they have regarding the Appeal of the Original Judgment.

8 **VI.**

9 **FIRST AMENDED CONSOLIDATED COMPLAINT**

10 70. As soon as practical following the Court of Appeal's grant of the Parties' Joint
11 Motion For Stipulated Reversal and remittitur of the Consolidated Action to the trial court, the
12 Parties shall submit a Stipulation Re: Amended Consolidated Verified Petition for Writ of
13 Mandate and Complaint in the form of Exhibit F, attached hereto, requesting that the Court grant
14 Plaintiff leave to file a First Amended Consolidated Complaint, in the form of Exhibit G, to add
15 allegations addressing the Tolled Claims and related gas customer class allegations.

16 71. If the Court rejects the Stipulation Re: Amended Consolidated Verified Petition for
17 Writ of Mandate and Complaint, Plaintiff shall proceed with the filing of a separate action
18 covering the Tolled Claims (the "Tolled Claims Action"). The Parties shall further submit a
19 stipulation to the Court requesting that the Tolled Claims Action be consolidated with the
20 Consolidated Action as the lead case.

21 72. Plaintiff shall submit a written claim form regarding the Tolled Claims pursuant to
22 the California Government Code section 910, *et seq.* prior to filing the First Amended
23 Consolidated Complaint or Tolled Claims Action, whichever applies. The City shall cooperate in
24 expediting the processing of said claim, including by allowing its counsel to accept such claim via
25 email. The claim shall be deemed rejected upon receipt by the City's counsel.

26 73. The Parties shall work cooperatively and in good faith to ensure that the
27 Consolidated Action and the Tolled Claims are fully resolved through the settlement approval
28 process outlined herein. A material term of this Settlement is that it resolves the claims resolved

1 in the Original Judgment and the Tolled Claims.

2 74. Should the Court reject settlement of the claims resolved in the Original Judgment
3 and the Tolled Claims pursuant to this Settlement, fail to implement the stipulated remand
4 instructions included with the Joint Motion for Stipulated Reversal and attached as Exhibit I, or
5 materially change the terms of this Settlement before Final Order and Final Judgment enters,
6 Plaintiff shall seek to dismiss the Tolled Claims, without prejudice, so that the Parties may first
7 litigate the claims resolved in the Original Judgment through final resolution on appeal. If the
8 Court rejects the Settlement as defined in this paragraph, does not implement the stipulated
9 remand instructions included with the Joint Motion for Stipulated Reversal, or materially changes
10 the terms of this Settlement before Final Order and Final Judgment enters, the tolling agreements
11 currently in effect with respect to the Tolled Claims shall remain in effect, and nothing in this
12 Settlement Agreement nor the actions taken by Plaintiff in an attempt to satisfy the conditions of
13 this Settlement Agreement shall be used against Plaintiff in later pursuing the Tolled Claims in a
14 separate action following the dismissal of the Tolled Claims from the Consolidated Action without
15 prejudice.

16 75. To avoid any doubts, notwithstanding the filing of a First Amended Consolidated
17 Complaint described herein to include the Tolled Claims, the Parties acknowledge and agree that
18 the tolling agreements applicable to the Tolled Claims have remained and do remain in effect
19 unless and until the Court enters the Final Order and Final Judgment, at which time the tolling
20 agreements will be considered void and of no effect. To avoid any further doubts, the Parties
21 acknowledge and agree that the tolling agreements applicable to the Tolled Claims have remained
22 and do remain in effect after dismissal without prejudice, if any, of the Tolled Claims as would be
23 required should the events described in Paragraph 74 occur.

24 **VII.**

25 **PROVISIONAL CERTIFICATION OF SETTLEMENT CLASS &**
26 **DECERTIFICATION OF THE 2012-2018 CLASS**

27 76. After filing the First Amended Consolidated Complaint and/or the Tolled Claims
28 Action as necessary, Plaintiff shall move for preliminary approval of this Settlement forthwith

1 pursuant to California Code of Civil Procedure Section 382 *et seq.* and California Rules of Court,
2 Rule 3.769(c).

3 77. Plaintiff shall seek provisional decertification of the 2012-2018 Class and
4 provisional certification of the Settlement Class pursuant to California Rules of Court, Rule
5 3.769(d), and the City shall not oppose such request. The Parties further agree that Plaintiff
6 should request that the Court make preliminary findings and enter the Preliminary Approval Order
7 (substantially in the form attached as Exhibit E) granting provisional decertification of the 2012-
8 2018 Class and provisional certification of the Settlement Class, both of which are subject to final
9 findings and ratification in the Final Order and Final Judgment, and appointing the Class
10 Representative as the representative of the Settlement Class and Class Counsel as counsel for the
11 Settlement Class.

12 78. If this Agreement is terminated, disapproved by any court (including any appellate
13 court), and/or not consummated for any reason, or the Effective Date for any reason does not
14 occur, the order provisionally decertifying the 2012-2018 Class and certifying the Settlement
15 Class and all preliminary and/or final findings regarding that decertification order and Settlement
16 Class certification order, shall be automatically vacated upon notice of the same to the Court.

17 **VIII.**

18 **THE SETTLEMENT CONSIDERATION**

19 79. In consideration of the entry of the Final Judgment and Final Order in the
20 Consolidated Action and the Release of the Released Claims, Respondent will provide the
21 following considerations, payments and benefits to the Settlement Class:

22 80. **Distribution of The Settlement Fund.** The Settlement Fund will be distributed in
23 the following manner:

24 a. First - upon approval of all Parties (which shall not be unreasonably
25 withheld), the City shall use the Settlement Fund to pay to the Settlement Administrator any
26 reasonable Administration Expenses invoiced by the Settlement Administrator as they become
27 due.

28 b. Second - within sixty (60) calendar days after the Effective Date, the City

1 shall confirm with Class Counsel and the Settlement Administrator (a) the total remaining Net
2 Settlement Fund after deducting all paid Administration Expenses, the Settlement Administrator's
3 anticipated remaining Administration Expenses, court approved Attorneys' Fees and Expenses,
4 and Service Award, and (b) the amounts allocated to each Gas Sub-Class based on each Gas Sub-
5 Class's proportionate Settlement Fund Allocation.

6 c. Third - within sixty (60) calendar days after the Effective Date, the City
7 shall confirm to Class Counsel and the Settlement Administrator (a) the number of Class Members
8 in each Gas Sub-Class and (b) the per-therm refund amount (calculated by taking each Sub-Class's
9 proportionate Settlement Fund Allocation and dividing the amount by the total therms consumed
10 by each Gas Sub-Class, as shown by bills issued with respect to each account held by Gas Sub-
11 Class members during the respective Sub-Class Periods). By way of example only, suppose the
12 2012 Gas Sub-Class is owed a total Net Settlement Fund share of \$3,500,000 and the 2012 Gas
13 Sub-Class consumed 5,000,000 therms, as shown by bills issued during the 2012 Sub-Class
14 Period, the total refund per therm would be \$0.70. For purposes of determining whether a bill
15 pertains to a specific Sub-Class Period, the last service date listed on each bill determines the Sub-
16 Class Period.

17 d. Fourth - within sixty (60) calendar days after the Effective Date, the City
18 shall confirm to Class Counsel and the Settlement Administrator the total number of Gas
19 Customer Accounts assigned to all Class Members and how many of them are Closed Accounts.

20 e. Fifth - within sixty (60) calendar days after the Effective Date, the City
21 shall provide to the Settlement Administrator (and confirm such provision to Class Counsel) (a) a
22 list of Closed Account(s) and the Class Members assigned to each such account; (b) the total
23 therms billed for each Closed Account; and (c) the total refund owed to each such Class Member
24 assigned to each Closed Account.

25 f. Sixth – within ninety (90) calendar days following the Effective Date, the
26 City shall issue a single on-bill gas utility credit equal to 1/3 of the total refund owed for each
27 Active Account assigned to Class Members and confirm said credit with Class Counsel and the
28 Settlement Administrator. The full credit shall be made regardless of the balance owed by the

1 Class Members as reflected in each Active Account, with any remaining credit amount carried
2 forward to the next billing period until the credit is fully realized. At the City’s discretion, if the
3 amount of the credit exceeds the gas utility balance owed by the Class Member, it may apply the
4 credit to any existing balance of any other utility service shown on the same bill, with any
5 remaining credit amount carried forward to the next billing period until the credit is fully realized.

6 g. Seventh – within ninety (90) calendar days following the Effective Date, the
7 City shall pay to the Settlement Administrator an amount equal to the total refund owed for all
8 Closed Accounts assigned to Class Members. The Settlement Administrator shall, within sixty
9 (60) calendar days thereafter, issue checks to each such Class Member in an amount equal to the
10 total refund owed for each such Closed Account assigned to each such Class Member, less the
11 actual and anticipated additional Administrative Expenses relating to administering the payments,
12 including but not limited to the cost of issuing the checks. As necessary, the Settlement
13 Administrator shall update and maintain Class Member addresses and perform two attempts at
14 skip tracing for those Class Members who are no longer Gas Utility Customers.

15 h. Eighth - within three-hundred sixty (360) calendar days following the
16 distribution of credits described in paragraph 80(f), the City shall issue a single on-bill gas utility
17 credit equal to 1/3 of the total refund owed for each Active Account assigned to a Class Member at
18 the time of the credit. The full credit shall be made regardless of the balance owed on the Class
19 Member’s gas utility bill, with any remaining credit amount carried forward to the next billing
20 period until the credit is fully realized. At the City’s discretion, if the amount of the credit exceeds
21 the gas utility balance owed by the Class Member, it may credit the balance of any other utility
22 service shown on the same bill, with any remaining credit amount carried forward to the next
23 billing period until the credit is fully realized.

24 i. Ninth - within seven-hundred twenty (720) calendar days following the
25 distribution of credits described in paragraph 80(g), the City shall issue a single on-bill gas utility
26 credit equal to 1/3 of the total refund owed for each Active Account assigned to a Class Member at
27 the time of the credit. The full credit shall be made regardless of the balance owed on the Class
28 Member’s gas utility bill, with any remaining credit amount carried forward to the next billing

1 period until the credit is fully realized. At the City's discretion, if the amount of the credit exceeds
2 the gas utility balance owed by the Class Member, it may credit the balance of any other utility
3 service shown on the same bill, with any remaining credit amount carried forward to the next
4 billing period until the credit is fully realized.

5 j. Should any Class Member begin this process with an Active Gas Customer
6 Account, but closes a Gas Customer Account entitled to credits or otherwise ceases to be a current
7 Gas Utility Customer, the City shall calculate the remaining credits owed to that Class Member
8 and provide a cash refund in the manner described in this paragraph. No later than 360 days
9 following the distribution of credits described in paragraph 80(g), the City shall calculate the total
10 remaining credits owed to all Class Members who have closed a Gas Customer Account and are
11 entitled to credits or who have otherwise ceased to be a current Gas Utility Customer, and provide
12 a list of such Class Members and the amount of such credits they are owed to the Settlement
13 Administrator, and transfer to the Settlement Administrator money sufficient to cover the cash
14 refunds described in this paragraph. The City shall repeat this process no later than 720 days
15 following the distribution of credits described in paragraph 80(g) for additional Class Members
16 who have closed a Gas Customer Account entitled to credits or otherwise ceased to be a current
17 Gas Utility Customer.

18 81. **Senior Check Requests:** Notwithstanding the preceding refund procedure in
19 paragraphs 80(a)-(j), any Class Member who is age 65 or older, who will reach age 65 during the
20 Refund Period, or who is in ill health may, at any time during the Refund Period, file a request
21 with the City for expedited payment of the full remaining refund owed regardless of whether they
22 are an existing Gas Utility Customer. The City shall deliver an amount sufficient to fund the total
23 remaining refunds owed to such Class Members to the Settlement Administrator within forty-five
24 (45) days of each valid request. The Settlement Administrator shall, within sixty (60) calendar
25 days thereafter, issue checks to each such Class Member in an amount equal to the total remaining
26 refunds owed, less additional Administrative Expenses relating to administering the payments,
27 including but not limited to the cost of issuing the checks. Class Members shall be notified of this
28 Senior Check Request claims process in the Long Form notice and once by the City via an on-bill

1 notice within three months of the Effective Date.

2 82. **Uncashed Refund Checks:** Within one-hundred eighty (180) calendar days after
3 issuance of any refund check required by this Agreement, any uncashed checks shall be voided
4 and the funds used to pay any outstanding and approved Settlement Administration Expenses so
5 that the amount charged to Class Members is reduced. If, 180 days after all checks have been
6 distributed at the end of the Refund Period and all outstanding and approved Administration
7 Expenses have been paid, all remaining funds shall be credited to the City’s gas utility and used to
8 pay the reasonable cost of providing retail gas utility service.

9 83. **Source of Refund Payments/Credits:** The City is authorized to pay the refunds
10 required by this Settlement using any lawful source of funds.

11 84. **Interest and Late Penalties:** No interest of any type shall accrue on any credit or
12 payment identified or referenced in this Agreement.

13 85. **Accounting and Verification:** Within ninety (90) calendar days after each refund
14 distribution, the City and the Settlement Administrator shall provide an accounting of all credits
15 and refund checks issued for each respective distribution, verified under penalty of perjury. Any
16 discrepancies shall be promptly addressed to ensure that the full refund amounts owed are paid or
17 credited. Such accounting shall not include account information of any discrete customer
18 accounts.

19 86. **Mutual Cooperation to Ensure Full Distribution of Net Settlement Fund:** The
20 Parties shall act in good faith to employ the foregoing procedures to ensure that the full refund due
21 to each Class Member is paid and/or credited to the benefit of each Class Member. In the event of
22 any unexpected complications or events impacting the distribution of the Net Settlement Fund to
23 Class Members, the Parties shall fully and reasonably cooperate to ensure that all Net Settlement
24 Funds are distributed to Class Members on a timely basis.

25 87. **Distribution Costs:** The City shall not use any of the Settlement Fund to pay for
26 any internal costs it incurs, including such costs associated with calculating and crediting the
27 amounts set forth in Paragraphs 80 through 82 herein. All such costs shall be borne by the City.

28 88. **Service Award(s):** Within ninety (90) calendar days after the Effective Date, the

1 City shall pay to the Class Representative the full amount of any Service Award approved by the
2 Court in a manner as directed by Class Counsel.

3 89. **Litigation Expenses:** As stated in Paragraphs 17 and 134, the City has no liability
4 for any litigation expenses incurred by Class Counsel other than those considered Attorneys' Fees
5 and Expenses.

6 90. **Attorney's Fees:** The City shall pay the full amount of Attorney's Fees and
7 Expenses awarded by the Court and payable out of the Settlement Fund to Class Counsel in the
8 manner directed by Class Counsel in three payments as follows:

9 a. Within ninety (90) calendar days after the Effective Date, the City shall pay
10 to Class Counsel one-third (1/3) of the total Attorney's Fees and Expenses awarded by the Court.

11 b. No more than three-hundred sixty (360) calendar days after the payment
12 identified in paragraph 90(a), the City shall pay to Class Counsel one-third (1/3) of the total
13 Attorney's Fees and Expenses awarded by the Court.

14 c. No more than seven-hundred twenty (720) calendar days after the payment
15 identified in paragraph 90(a), the City shall pay to Class Counsel one-third (1/3) of the total
16 Attorney's Fees and Expenses awarded by the Court.

17 **IX.**

18 **NOTICE OF SETTLEMENT**

19 91. The Parties shall jointly recommend and retain Phoenix Class Action
20 Administration Solutions to be the Settlement Administrator. Phoenix Class Action
21 Administration Solutions entered a Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement with the City
22 of Palo Alto pertaining to its work on this case on March 9, 2021. That Agreement, attached as
23 Exhibit J, remains in effect as of the date of this Settlement and will continue to apply to all
24 actions contemplated in this Agreement. In the unlikely event that the Court rejects the Parties'
25 recommendation, any Settlement Administrator appointed by the Court shall sign a Confidentiality
26 and Non-Disclosure Agreement with the City of Palo in the form of Exhibit J.

27 92. The Settlement Administrator must consent, in writing, to serve and shall abide by
28 the obligations of the Settlement Agreement, and the Orders issued by the Court. Following the

1 Court's preliminary approval of this Settlement and the Court's appointment of the proposed
2 Settlement Administrator, the Settlement Administrator shall disseminate the Class Notice.

3 93. Class Notice will be disseminated through a combination of the Summary Notice
4 (substantially in the form of Exhibit D attached hereto), notice through the Settlement Website in
5 the form of the Long Form Notice (substantially in the form of Exhibit C attached hereto), and
6 other applicable notice as ordered by the Court, in order to comply with all applicable laws,
7 including, but not limited to, California Code of Civil Procedure Section 382 *et seq.*, the Due
8 Process Clause of the United States Constitution, and any other applicable statute, law or rule.

9 94. **Dissemination of the Class Notice**

10 a. *Class Member Information:* No later than thirty (30) calendar days after
11 entry of the Preliminary Approval Order, Respondent shall provide the Settlement Administrator
12 with every name, physical mailing address, and e-mail address (collectively, "Class Member
13 Information") of each reasonably identifiable Class Member that Respondent possesses. If any
14 Class Member Information was previously provided, the Respondent shall ensure that the
15 previously provided information is up to date and reflects Respondent's most current information.
16 Respondent warrants and represents that it will provide the most current Class Member
17 Information for all Class Members to the Settlement Administrator.

18 b. *Class Website:* Prior to the Notice Date, the Settlement Administrator shall
19 establish a website, <https://phx-green-v-paloalto.web.app>, or similar name if this name is taken
20 ("Settlement Website"), that will inform Class Members of the terms of this Settlement, their
21 rights, dates, and deadlines with respect to the Settlement, updated information regarding benefits
22 provided pursuant to this Settlement herein, links to the court's website and information on how to
23 access the online docket, information about electronic filing, the court's mailing address for
24 sending objections and notices to appear, and related information. The Settlement Website shall
25 include, in .pdf format, the following: (i) the Long Form Notice; (ii) the Preliminary Approval
26 Order; (iii) this Agreement (including all of its Exhibits); (iv) all complaints and responses to
27 those complaints; and (v) any other materials agreed upon by the Parties and/or required by the
28 Court. The Settlement Website may also have a section for frequently asked questions, as well as

1 a portal for Class Members to submit questions *via* confidential e-mail to Class Counsel for a
2 confidential response. Respondent shall have the right to review and consent to the form of the
3 publicly available frequently asked questions and answers section, consent for which shall not be
4 unreasonably withheld. Questions submitted to Class Counsel through the portal shall constitute
5 confidential and privileged communication seeking legal advice, which questions and responses
6 Respondent shall not see.

7 c. *Toll Free Telephone Number:* Prior to the Notice Date, the Settlement
8 Administrator shall establish a toll-free telephone number, through which Class Members may
9 obtain information about the Action and the Settlement and request a mailed copy of the Long
10 Form Notice, pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Settlement.

11 d. *Direct Notice:* Within sixty (60) days, or as otherwise ordered by the Court,
12 after the entry of the Preliminary Approval Order and subject to the requirements of this
13 Settlement and the Preliminary Approval Order, the Settlement Administrator, in coordination
14 with the Parties, shall provide notice to the Class as follows:

15 i. *Direct Notice Via Email:* The Settlement Administrator will send an
16 email to each Class Member whose Class Member Information contains an email address an
17 electronic version of the Summary Notice via email. For all undeliverable email addresses, the
18 Class Member shall be treated as a Class Member for whom no email address was provided under
19 subparagraph (d)(ii), below.

20 ii. *Direct Notice Via U.S. Mail:* The Settlement Administrator shall
21 send the Summary Notice by First Class U.S. Mail, proper postage prepaid, to each Class Member
22 for whom no email address was provided but a physical mailing address was included in the Class
23 Member Information. Prior to the transmission of any Summary Notice *via* the U.S. Mail, the
24 Settlement Administrator shall cause the address of each Class Member, as provided in the Class
25 Member Information, to be updated using the United States Postal Service's National Change of
26 Address System. Summary Notice will be mailed to the updated addresses. After the mailing, for
27 each Class Member's Summary Notice that is returned by the United States Postal Service with a
28 forwarding address, the Settlement Administrator shall remail the Summary Notice once to such

1 Class Members.

2 95. **The Long Form Notice:** The Long Form Notice shall be in a form substantially
3 similar to the document attached to this Agreement as Exhibit C, and shall advise Class Members
4 of, and comport with, the following:

5 a. *General Terms:* The Long Form Notice shall contain a plain and concise
6 description of the nature of the Actions, the history of the Litigation, the certified class, the
7 preliminary certification of the Settlement Class for settlement purposes, the risks of continued
8 litigation, and the proposed Settlement, including information regarding the Class, how the
9 proposed Settlement would provide relief to the Class and Class Members, what claims are
10 released under the proposed Settlement and other relevant terms and conditions. The Long Form
11 Notice will also include the court’s website, information on how to access the online docket and
12 file documents with the court electronically, and the court’s mailing address for sending objections
13 and notices to appear.

14 b. *Opt-Out Rights:* The Long Form Notice shall inform Class Members that
15 they have the right to opt out of the Settlement Class. The Long Form Notice shall provide in
16 summary form the deadlines and procedures for exercising this right, as set forth in Paragraphs
17 104 and 105 herein. The deadline to opt-out shall be 60 days from the date of the Direct Notice
18 identified in paragraph 94(d), or other deadline as Ordered by the Court, and shall be extended by
19 7 days for any Class Member whose email address was invalid or for whom a second Summary
20 Notice had to be mailed to a forwarding address.

21 c. *Objection to Settlement:* The Long Form Notice shall inform Class
22 Members of their right to object to the proposed Settlement and appear at the Final Fairness
23 Hearing. The Long Form Notice shall provide in summary form the deadlines and procedures for
24 exercising these rights, as set forth in Paragraphs 106 through 110 herein. The deadline to object
25 to the settlement shall be 60 days from the date of the Direct Notice identified in paragraph 94(d),
26 or other deadline as Ordered by the Court, and shall be extended by 7 days for any Class Member
27 whose email address was invalid or for whom a second Summary Notice had to be mailed to a
28 forwarding address.

1 d. *Appearance Through Counsel:* The Long Form Notice shall inform Class
2 Members of their right to enter an appearance through their own counsel of choice, at their own
3 expense, and if they do not, they will be represented by Class Counsel, who will be supporting the
4 Settlement and its approval by the Court.

5 e. *Professional Fees and Litigation Expenses:* The Long Form Notice shall
6 inform Class Members about the amounts which Class Counsel may petition as Attorneys' Fees
7 and Expenses and the amounts for which the Class Representative may petition for as an
8 individual Service Award. The Long Form Notice will explain that any such amounts awarded
9 will be pursuant to the Court's discretion and approval and be deducted from the Settlement Fund,
10 reducing the amount of monetary benefit to each Class Member.

11 f. *Dissemination of Long Form Notice:* The Long Form Notice shall be
12 available on the Settlement Website. In addition, the Settlement Administrator shall send *via* first-
13 class mail the Long Form Notice to those persons who request it in writing, by e-mail, or through
14 the dedicated toll-free telephone number established and monitored by the Settlement
15 Administrator for purposes of this Settlement. The mailing address, e-mail and toll-free telephone
16 number to be used to request the Long Form Notice from the Settlement Administrator shall be
17 printed on the Summary Notice and Settlement Website. Additionally, the e-mail and toll-free
18 number to be used to request the Long Form Notice shall be displayed, to the extent possible, on
19 the Settlement Website.

20 96. The Parties agree that the notice contemplated by this Settlement is valid and
21 effective, that if effectuated, it would provide reasonable notice to the Settlement Class, and that it
22 represents the best practicable notice under the circumstances.

23 **X.**

24 **ADMINISTRATION OF THE SETTLEMENT**

25 97. Because the names of Class Members and other personal information about them
26 will be provided to the Settlement Administrator, the Settlement Administrator will cooperate to
27 ensure that the fully executed confidentiality and non-disclosure agreement attached as Exhibit J
28 remains in effect to ensure that any information provided to it by Class Members will be secure

1 and used solely for the purpose of effecting this Settlement.

2 98. The Settlement Administrator shall administer the Settlement in accordance with
3 the terms of this Settlement Agreement and in addition to any obligation identified in the
4 Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement attached as Exhibit J, and, without limiting the
5 foregoing, shall:

6 a. Treat any and all documents, communications and other information and
7 materials received in connection with the administration of the Settlement as confidential and not
8 disclose any or all such documents, communications or other information to any person or entity
9 except as provided for in this Settlement Agreement or by court order;

10 b. Promptly provide copies of any requests for exclusion, objections and/or
11 related correspondence to Class Counsel. Specifically, the Settlement Administrator shall receive
12 requests for exclusion or opt out requests from Class Members and provide to Class Counsel and
13 Respondent's Counsel a copy thereof within three (3) business days of receipt. If the Settlement
14 Administrator receives any objections and/or requests for exclusion or opt out requests after the
15 deadline for the submission of such requests, the Settlement Administrator shall promptly provide
16 Class Counsel and Defense Counsel with copies thereof; and

17 c. Receive and maintain all correspondence from any Class Member regarding
18 the Settlement.

19 99. The Settlement Administrator shall be responsible for, without limitation: (a)
20 printing and disseminating the Summary Notice and Long Form Notice as described in this
21 Agreement; (b) handling returned mail not delivered to Class Members as described in this
22 Agreement; (c) attempting to obtain updated address information for any Summary Notices
23 returned without a forwarding address; (d) making any additional mailings required under the
24 terms of this Agreement; (e) responding to requests for the Long Form Notice by mail, telephone,
25 e-mail or otherwise; (f) receiving and maintaining on behalf of the Court any correspondence with
26 Class Members regarding requests for exclusion and/or objections to the Settlement; (g)
27 forwarding written inquiries to Class Counsel for a response, if warranted; (h) establishing and
28 maintaining a post-office box, toll-free telephone number as described herein, facsimile number,

1 and voicemail and electronic mailboxes, as necessary, for the receipt of any correspondence from
2 Class Members; (i) responding to requests from Class Counsel and/or Respondent's Counsel; (j)
3 establishing the Settlement Website (<https://phx-green-v-paloalto.web.app/>); (k) making any
4 mailings required under the terms of this Settlement; and (l) otherwise implementing and/or
5 assisting with the dissemination of the Notice. The Settlement Administrator shall also be
6 responsible for, without limitation, disbursing payments from the Settlement Fund in accordance
7 with the terms of this Agreement, and related administration activities.

8 100. In the event the Settlement Administrator fails to perform adequately on behalf of
9 Respondent, Plaintiff, or the Class, the Parties may agree to remove and replace the Settlement
10 Administrator. Under such circumstances, neither Party shall unreasonably withhold consent to
11 remove the Settlement Administrator, but this event shall occur only after Class Counsel or
12 Respondent's Counsel have attempted to resolve any disputes regarding the retention or dismissal
13 of the Settlement Administrator in good faith, and, if they are unable to do so, after the matter has
14 been referred to the Court for resolution.

15 101. In addition to any obligations identified in the Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure
16 Agreement attached as Exhibit J, all Class Member Information shall be protected as confidential
17 by the Settlement Administrator and will not be disclosed to anyone, except as required by
18 applicable tax authorities, pursuant to the express written consent of an authorized representative
19 of Respondent, or by order of the Court. The Class Member Information shall be used only for the
20 purpose of administering this Settlement.

21 102. Not later than seven (7) days before the date of the Fairness Hearing, the Settlement
22 Administrator shall file with the Court a declaration: (i) attaching a list of those persons who
23 timely opted out or excluded themselves from the Settlement Class; and (ii) attaching a list of
24 those persons who timely objected to the Settlement, along with a copy of their written objections.
25 The Settlement Administrator shall file with the Court a declaration outlining the scope, method
26 and results of the notice program.

27 103. The Settlement Administrator shall be reimbursed from the Settlement Fund toward
28 reasonable costs, fees, and expenses of providing notice to the Class and administering the

1 Settlement in accordance with this Settlement Agreement.

2 **XI.**

3 **REQUESTS FOR EXCLUSION**

4 104. Any Class Member who wishes to be excluded from the Settlement Class must do
5 one of the following: (1) mail a written request for exclusion to the Settlement Administrator at
6 the address provided in the Notice, postmarked by the Exclusion Deadline ordered by the Court in
7 the Preliminary Approval Order; (2) send a written request for exclusion to the Settlement
8 Administrator by e-mail or fax, at the address or numbers provided in the Notice, before midnight
9 Pacific Time on the Exclusion Deadline; or (3) fully complete the Request for Exclusion form
10 available for submission on the Settlement Website before the Exclusion Deadline. Except as
11 otherwise ordered by the Court, the request must (a) state the Class Member's name and Palo Alto
12 Gas service account number; (b) reference *Green v. City of Palo Alto*; and (c) clearly state that the
13 Class Member wants to be excluded from the Settlement Class. A list reflecting all requests for
14 exclusion shall be filed with the Court by the Settlement Administrator, *via* declaration, no later
15 than seven (7) days before the Fairness Hearing. If a potential Class Member files a request for
16 exclusion, he or she may not file an objection under Paragraphs 106 through 110 herein. If any
17 Class Member files a timely request for exclusion, he/she will not be a member of the Settlement
18 Class, will not release any Released Claims pursuant to this Settlement or be subject to the
19 Release, and will reserve all Released Claims he or she may have.

20 105. Any potential Settlement Class Member who does not file a timely written request
21 for exclusion as provided in Paragraph 104 herein shall be bound by all subsequent proceedings,
22 orders and judgments, including, but not limited to, the Release, Final Order and Final Judgment
23 in the Action.

24 **XII.**

25 **OBJECTIONS TO THE SETTLEMENT**

26 106. Any Class Member who has submitted a timely written request for exclusion from
27 the Settlement Class, may not object to the Settlement. Any Class Member who has not timely
28 requested exclusion from the Settlement may file objections to the entire Settlement. Any

1 objections must comply with the procedures set forth herein.

2 107. Any eligible Class Member who wishes to object to the fairness, reasonableness,
3 or adequacy of this Agreement, or to the award of Attorneys' Fees and Expenses, or to the Service
4 Awards to the Class Representatives, must do one of the following: (1) mail a written statement,
5 describing the Class Member's objections in the specific manner set forth in this Section, to the
6 Settlement Administrator at the address provided in the Notice, postmarked by the Objection
7 Deadline ordered by the Court in the Preliminary Approval Order; or (2) send a written statement,
8 describing the Class Member's objections in the specific manner set forth in this Section, to the
9 Settlement Administrator by e-mail or fax, at the address or numbers provided in the Notice,
10 before midnight Pacific Time on the Objection Deadline. Any such objection shall include: (1)
11 the full name of Objector; (2) the full address of Objector; (3) the specific reason(s), if any, for the
12 objection, including any legal support the Class Member wishes to bring to the Court's attention;
13 (4) copies of any evidence or other information the Class Member wishes to introduce in support
14 of the objections; (5) a statement of whether the Class Member intends to appear and argue at the
15 Fairness Hearing; (6) the individual Class Member's written signature, with date; and (7) reference
16 *Green v. City of Palo Alto, Case No. 16CV300760* on the envelope and written objection. Class
17 Members may personally object or object through an attorney retained at their own expense,
18 however, each individual Class Member objecting to the Settlement, in whole or part, shall
19 personally sign the objection. The objection must also include an explanation of why he or she
20 falls within the definition of the Class. In addition, any Class Member objecting to the Settlement
21 shall provide a list of all other objections submitted by the objector, or the objector's counsel, to
22 any class action settlements submitted in any state or federal court in the United States in the
23 previous five years. If the Class Member, or his, her or its counsel, has not objected to any other
24 class action settlement in the United States in the previous five years, he, she or it shall
25 affirmatively so state in the objection. Class Members who submit an objection may be subject to
26 discovery, including written discovery and depositions, on whether he or she is a class member,
27 and any other topic that the Court deems appropriate.

28 108. Any eligible Class Member may appear at the Fairness Hearing, either in person or

1 through personal counsel hired at the Class Member’s own expense, to object to the fairness,
2 reasonableness, or adequacy of this Agreement or the proposed Settlement, or to the award of
3 Attorneys’ Fees and Expenses, or Service Awards to the individual Plaintiffs and/or the Class
4 Representatives.

5 109. Plaintiff designated as Class Representative by the Court maintains her right to
6 support or object to the Settlement terms and may petition the Court for a Service Award, which is
7 not guaranteed in any amount, but awarded, if at all, by the Court in its discretion.

8 110. Any Class Member (including any Plaintiff or Class Representative) who objects to
9 the Settlement shall be entitled to all benefits of the Settlement if this Agreement and the terms
10 contained herein are approved, as long as the objecting Class Member complies with all
11 requirements of this Agreement applicable to Class Members.

12 **XIII.**

13 **RELEASE AND WAIVER**

14 111. The Parties agree to the following release and waiver, which shall take effect upon
15 the Effective Date.

16 112. In consideration for the Settlement, Plaintiff, Class Representative, and each Class
17 Member, on behalf of themselves and any other legal or natural persons who may claim by,
18 through or under them, agree to fully, finally and forever release, relinquish, acquit, discharge and
19 hold harmless the Released Parties from any and all claims, demands, suits, petitions, liabilities,
20 causes of action, rights, and damages of any kind and/or type relating to the subject matter of the
21 Action arising during the period between January 1, 2012 and June 30, 2023, including, but not
22 limited to, compensatory, exemplary, punitive, expert, and/or attorneys’ fees, or by multipliers,
23 whether past, present, or future, mature, or not yet mature, known or unknown, suspected or
24 unsuspected, contingent or non-contingent, derivative or direct, asserted or unasserted, whether
25 based on federal, state or local law, statute, ordinance, regulation, code, contract, common law, or
26 any other source, or any claim of any kind related, arising from, connected with, and/or in any way
27 involving the Litigation, that are, or could have been, defined, alleged or described in the
28 Litigation, including, but not limited to, claims that the City’s gas and/or electric utility rates

1 during the period of January 1, 2012 to June 30, 2023 violate Article XIII-C of the California
2 Constitution (commonly known as Proposition 218 or Proposition 26) and claims that the City’s
3 transfer of funds from its gas and electric utility enterprise funds to the City’s general fund based
4 on article XII, section 2 of the City’s Charter violates Article XIII C of the California Constitution.

5 113. Notwithstanding the broad release in paragraph 112, any Class Member who timely
6 opted out of the Settlement Class, shall not be deemed to release any claims, rights or other causes
7 of action, with respect to the City’s gas rates charged for gas service during the period of January
8 1, 2012 to June 30, 2023.

9 114. Plaintiff, Class Members and the Class Representative expressly agree that this
10 Release, the Final Order, and/or the Final Judgment is, will be, and may be raised as a complete
11 defense to, and will preclude any action or proceeding encompassed by, this Release.

12 115. Plaintiff, Class Members and the Class Representative shall not, now or hereafter,
13 institute, maintain, prosecute, and/or assert, any suit, action, and/or proceeding, against the
14 Released Parties, either directly or indirectly, on their own behalf, on behalf of a class or on behalf
15 of any other person or entity with respect to the claims, causes of action and/or any other matters
16 released through this Settlement.

17 116. In connection with this Agreement, Plaintiff, Class Members and the Class
18 Representative acknowledge that they may hereafter discover claims presently unknown or
19 unsuspected, or facts in addition to or different from those that they now know or believe to be
20 true concerning the subject matter of the Action and/or the Release herein. Nevertheless, Plaintiff,
21 the Class Representative, and Class Members intend to, and do hereby, fully, finally and forever
22 settle, release, discharge, and hold harmless the Released Parties from all such matters, and all
23 claims relating thereto which exist, hereafter may exist, or might have existed (whether or not
24 previously or currently asserted in any action or proceeding) with respect to the Action.

25 117. Without in any way limiting its scope, and, except to the extent otherwise specified
26 in the Agreement, this Release covers by example and without limitation, any and all claims for
27 attorneys’ fees, costs, expert fees, consultant fees, interest, litigation fees, costs or any other fees,
28 costs, and/or disbursements incurred by any attorneys, Class Counsel, Class Representative,

1 Settlement Administrator, or Class Members who claim to have assisted in conferring the benefits
2 under this Settlement upon the Class.

3 118. In consideration for the Settlement, Respondent and their past or present officers,
4 directors, council members, employees, agents, attorneys, predecessors, successors, affiliates,
5 subsidiaries, divisions, and assigns shall be deemed to have, and by operation of the Final
6 Approval Order shall have, released Plaintiff, Class Counsel, Class Representative and each Class
7 Member from any and all causes of action that were or could have been asserted pertaining solely
8 to the conduct in filing and prosecuting the Litigation or in settling the Litigation.

9 119. To avoid doubt, nothing in this Release shall release or otherwise relieve any Party
10 of any of the terms or obligations set forth in this Settlement Agreement or preclude any action to
11 enforce the terms of the Agreement, including participation in any of the processes detailed herein.
12 Any motion or proceeding to enforce the terms of the Settlement Agreement, in whole or in part,
13 shall be before the Court, which shall retain jurisdiction over the matter for such purposes.
14 Moreover, the Court retains jurisdiction to adjudicate any dispute between the Parties regarding
15 the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

16 120. Plaintiff, Class Representative and Class Counsel hereby agree and acknowledge
17 that the provisions of this Release together constitute an essential and material term of the
18 Agreement and shall be included in any Final Order and Final Judgment entered by the Court.

19 121. Persons who are not Class Members, or Class Members who timely exclude
20 themselves from the Class in the manner set forth in Paragraphs 104 and 105 herein, release no
21 claims, and any and all claims of such persons are reserved and unaffected by this Settlement.

22 **XIV.**

23 **REVIEW, APPROVAL AND RELATED ORDERS**

24 122. As soon as practicable following the filing of the amended Consolidated Complaint
25 that includes the Tolloed Claims or the filing of the Tolloed Claims Action, Class Counsel shall
26 apply to the Court for entry of the Preliminary Approval Order (substantially in the form attached
27 as Exhibit E), for the purpose of, among other things:

28 a. Approving the Class Notice, substantially in the form set forth at Exhibits

1 (Long Form Notice) C and (Summary Notice) D attached hereto;

2 b. Finding that the requirements for provisional certification of the Settlement
3 Class have been satisfied, appointing Plaintiff as the representatives of the Class and Class
4 Counsel as counsel for the Class, and preliminarily approving the Settlement as being within the
5 range of reasonableness such that the Class Notice should be provided pursuant to this Agreement;

6 c. Scheduling the Fairness Hearing on a date ordered by the Court, provided in
7 the Preliminary Approval Order, and in compliance with applicable law, to determine whether the
8 Settlement should be approved as fair, reasonable, and adequate, and to determine whether a Final
9 Order and Final Judgment should be entered;

10 d. Determining that the notice of the Settlement and of the Fairness Hearing,
11 as set forth in this Agreement, complies with all legal requirements, including, but not limited to,
12 the Due Process Clause of the United States Constitution;

13 e. Preliminarily approving the form of the Final Order and Final Judgment;

14 f. Appointing the Settlement Administrator;

15 g. Directing that Class Notice shall be given to the Settlement Class as
16 provided in Paragraphs 91 through 96 herein;

17 h. Providing that any objections by any Class Member to the certification of
18 the Settlement Class and the proposed Settlement contained in this Agreement, and/or the entry of
19 the Final Order and Final Judgment, shall be heard and any papers submitted in support of said
20 objections shall be considered by the Court at the Fairness Hearing only if, on or before the date(s)
21 specified in the Class Notice and Preliminary Approval Order, such objector submits to the Court
22 a written objection, and otherwise complies with the requirements in Paragraphs 106 through 110
23 herein;

24 i. Establishing dates by which the Parties shall file and serve all papers in
25 support of the application for final approval of the Settlement and in response to any valid and
26 timely objections;

27 j. Providing that all Class Members will be bound by the Final Order and
28 Final Judgment unless such Class Members timely file valid written requests for exclusion or opt

1 out in accordance with this Settlement and the Class Notice;

2 k. Providing that Class Members wishing to exclude themselves from the
3 Settlement will have until the date specified in the Class Notice and the Preliminary Approval
4 Order to submit a valid written request for exclusion or opt out to the Settlement Administrator;

5 l. Providing a procedure for Class Members to request exclusion or opt out
6 from the Settlement;

7 m. Directing the Parties, pursuant to the terms and conditions of this
8 Agreement, to take all necessary and appropriate steps to establish the means necessary to
9 implement the Settlement;

10 n. Pending the Fairness Hearing, staying all proceedings in the Action, other
11 than proceedings necessary to carry out or enforce the terms and conditions of this Agreement and
12 the Preliminary Approval Order;

13 o. Authorizing the Parties, Class Counsel, Respondent's Counsel and the
14 Claims Administrator to take all necessary and appropriate steps to establish the means necessary
15 to implement the Agreement;

16 p. Adopting all deadlines set forth herein; and

17 q. Issuing other related orders to effectuate the preliminary approval of the
18 Agreement.

19 123. Following the entry of the Preliminary Approval Order, Class Notice shall be given
20 and published in the manner directed and approved by the Court.

21 124. Any motion or petition in support of final approval of this Settlement shall be filed
22 at least sixteen Court days before the Final Fairness Hearing and be made available on the
23 Settlement Website. Class Counsel may file a supplement to any motion or petition in support of
24 final approval seven (7) days prior to the Fairness Hearing.

25 125. At the Fairness Hearing, the Parties shall seek to obtain from the Court a Final
26 Order and Final Judgment. The Final Order and Final Judgment shall, among other things:

27 a. Enter judgment for the City on all claims in the Litigation, First Amended
28 Consolidated Complaint, Tolloed Claims Action, and/or any other complaint Plaintiff might file

- 1 under this Settlement Agreement challenging the City’s electric rates;
- 2 b. Enter judgment for Plaintiff and the Settlement Class on all claims in the
3 Litigation, First Amended Complaint, Tolloed Claims Action, and/or any other complaint Plaintiff
4 might file under this Settlement Agreement challenging the City’s gas rates;
- 5 c. Find that the Court has jurisdiction over Plaintiff and all Class Members
6 and that venue is proper;
- 7 d. Finally approve the Agreement and Settlement, pursuant to California Code
8 of Civil Procedure Sections 382 *et seq.*, as fair, adequate and reasonable to the Class;
- 9 e. Decertify the 2012-2018 Class effective as of the date of the Final Order
10 and Final Judgment;
- 11 f. Finally certify the Class for settlement purposes only pursuant to California
12 Code of Civil Procedure Section 382 *et seq.* and appoint Plaintiff as Class Representative and
13 Class Counsel as counsel for the Class;
- 14 g. Find that the Class Notice and the Notice Plan comply with all laws,
15 including, but not limited to, the Due Process Clause of the United States Constitution;
- 16 h. Preserve all claims of persons not within the Settlement Class definition as
17 well as those who have timely excluded themselves from the Settlement Class;
- 18 i. Adjudicate any objections that have been presented to the Settlement;
- 19 j. Incorporate the Release set forth in the Agreement and make the Release
20 effective as of the date of the Final Order and Final Judgment;
- 21 k. Award Service Awards and Attorneys’ Fees and Expenses in amounts
22 deemed fair, adequate and reasonable in the circumstances;
- 23 l. Authorize the Parties to implement the terms of the Agreement;
- 24 m. Retain jurisdiction relating to the administration, consummation,
25 enforcement, and interpretation of the Agreement, the Final Order and Final Judgment, and for
26 any other necessary purpose; and,
- 27 n. Issue related orders necessary to effectuate the final approval of the
28 Agreement and its implementation.

1 by or on behalf of the Class Representative. Any Service Award made by the Court shall be paid
2 by the Settlement Administrator from the Settlement Fund.

3 129. The Class Representative acknowledges that she: (i) supports the Settlement as fair,
4 adequate and reasonable to the Class, whether or not the Court appoints her as Class
5 Representative or awards her any Service Award; (ii) has not asserted any individual, non-class
6 claims against Respondent in the operative complaint; (iii) has not entered into any separate
7 settlement agreement with Respondent for a release of any reserved claims; (iv) has not received
8 any additional consideration from Respondent that other Class Members are not in a position to
9 receive should this settlement be approved, other than the Service Award, which the Court may, in
10 its discretion, award to Class Representative; and (v) has read and considered this Agreement.

11 130. The ability of the Class Representative to apply to the Court for a Service Award is
12 not conditioned on her support of the Settlement.

13 131. The amount of the Service Award payment to be applied for as set forth herein was
14 negotiated independently from the other terms of the Settlement. The negotiation was supervised,
15 in part, by Mr. Bob Blum, with Blum Mediation, as mediator. Further, the allowance or
16 disallowance by the Court of a Service Award will be considered and determined by the Court
17 separately from the Court’s consideration and determination of the fairness, reasonableness, and
18 adequacy of the Settlement.

19 132. Class Counsel will make an application to the Court for an award of Attorneys’
20 Fees and Expenses prior to the Fairness Hearing. The amount of the Attorneys’ Fees and
21 Expenses will be determined by the Court.

22 133. Class Counsel shall apply to the Court for payment of Attorneys’ Fees and
23 Expenses to be paid from the Settlement Fund in an amount not to exceed twenty-five percent
24 (25%) of the amount of the Settlement Fund. The City will not object or otherwise comment to
25 any fee request up to and including Four Million Three Hundred Thirty-Four Thousand Two
26 Hundred Seventy-Eight Dollars and No Cents (\$4,334,278.00) (“Floor Amount”). The City
27 reserves its right to object to or otherwise comment on any Attorneys’ Fees and Expenses sought
28 in excess of the Floor Amount, but only that portion of any such request that is in excess of the

1 Floor Amount.

2 134. The amount of the Attorneys' Fees and Expenses to be applied for by Class
3 Counsel was negotiated independently from the other terms of the class Settlement. The Parties
4 negotiated the Attorneys' Fees and Expenses to be sought by Class Counsel only after reaching an
5 agreement upon the relief provided to the Class. The negotiation was supervised, in part, by Mr.
6 Bob Blum, with Blum Mediation, as mediator.

7 135. Any Attorneys' Fees and Expenses awarded by the Court shall be paid from the
8 Settlement Fund. Such payment will be in lieu of statutory fees Plaintiff and/or their attorneys
9 might otherwise have been entitled to recover from Respondent. Unless otherwise ordered by the
10 Court, this amount shall be inclusive of all fees and costs of Plaintiff's Counsel and Class Counsel
11 to be paid by Respondent and/or the Settlement Fund in the Action. Plaintiff, Plaintiff's Counsel
12 and Class Counsel agree that Respondent shall not pay, or be obligated to pay, in excess of any
13 award of Attorneys' Fees and Expenses by the Court, and that in no event shall Respondent be
14 obligated to pay any amount in excess of the Settlement Fund.

15 136. Any Attorneys' Fees and Expenses awarded by the Court shall be paid in
16 accordance with Paragraph 90 above. Class Counsel shall have the sole and absolute discretion to
17 allocate the Attorneys' Fees and Expenses amongst Class Counsel and any other attorneys for
18 Plaintiff, including Plaintiff's Counsel. Respondent shall have no liability or other responsibility
19 for allocation of any such Attorneys' Fees and Expenses awarded, and, in the event that any
20 dispute arises relating to the allocation of fees, Class Counsel agree to defend, indemnify and hold
21 Respondent harmless from any and all such liabilities, costs, and expenses of such dispute.

22 137. The procedure for and the allowance or disallowance by the Court of any
23 application for attorneys' fees, costs, expenses, or reimbursement to be paid to Class Counsel are
24 not part of the settlement of the Released Claims as set forth in this Settlement Agreement, and are
25 to be considered by the Court separately from the Court's consideration of the fairness,
26 reasonableness, and adequacy of the settlement of the Released Claims as set forth in this
27 Settlement Agreement. Any such separate order, finding, ruling, holding, or proceeding relating
28 to any such applications for attorneys' fees and expenses, or any separate appeal from any separate

1 order, finding, ruling, holding, or proceeding relating to them or reversal or modification of them,
2 shall not operate to terminate or cancel this Settlement Agreement or otherwise affect or delay the
3 finality of the Final Order and Final Judgment or the Settlement.

4 138. Any petition for Attorneys' Fees and Expenses or for a Class Representative
5 Service Award shall be filed at least sixteen (16) Court days before the Final Fairness Hearing and
6 made available for viewing and download on the Settlement Website. Updated or supplemental
7 petition(s) by those making initial timely petitions only, limited to reporting new and additional
8 professional time and expenses incurred in relation to the Settlement and claims administration
9 process after the filing of the initial petition, shall be permitted to be filed after that date to ensure
10 that the new professional time, costs and expenses on a going-forward basis in the Litigation are
11 fairly accounted for by the Court and remain compensable, subject to the Court's approval.

12 **XVII.**

13 **GENERAL MATTERS AND RESERVATIONS**

14 139. The Parties understand and agree that this Settlement Agreement may be subject to
15 final approval by City officers and/or officials, including, but not limited to, the City Council. The
16 execution of this Settlement Agreement is subject to and conditioned upon the granting of all such
17 approvals as needed to make this Settlement Agreement final and binding.

18 140. Except as provided in the Final Order and Final Judgment, Respondent has denied
19 and continues to deny each and all of the claims and contentions alleged in the Litigation, and has
20 denied and continues to deny that it has committed any violation of law or engaged in any
21 wrongful act that was alleged, or that could have been alleged, in the Litigation. Respondent
22 believes that it has valid and complete defenses to the claims asserted against it in the Litigation
23 and denies that it violated any law, engaged in any unlawful act or conduct, or that there is any
24 basis for liability for any of the claims that have been, are, or might have been, alleged in the
25 Litigation. Nonetheless, Respondent has concluded that it is desirable that the Litigation be fully
26 and finally settled in the manner and upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

27 141. Class Counsel shall take all necessary actions to accomplish approval of the
28 Settlement, the Class Notice, and entry of the Final Order and Final Judgment. The Parties

1 (including their counsel, successors, and assigns) agree to cooperate fully and in good faith with
2 one another and to use their best efforts to effectuate the Settlement, including without limitation
3 in seeking preliminary and final Court approval of this Agreement and the Settlement embodied
4 herein, carrying out the terms of this Agreement, and promptly agreeing upon and executing all
5 such other documentation as may be reasonably required to obtain final approval by the Court of
6 the Settlement. In the event that the Court fails to approve the Settlement or fails to issue the Final
7 Order and Final Judgment, the Parties agree to use all reasonable efforts, consistent with this
8 Settlement Agreement to cure any defect identified by the Court.

9 142. All Class Members have the right to enter an appearance in the Action through
10 their own counsel of choice, at their own expense. If they do not enter an appearance through their
11 own counsel, they will be represented by Class Counsel, who will support the Settlement and
12 argue in favor of its approval by the Court.

13 143. Plaintiff represents that she: (1) has agreed to serve as representative of the Class
14 proposed to be certified herein; (2) is willing, able, and ready to perform all of the duties and
15 obligations of a representative of the Class, including, but not limited to, being involved in
16 discovery and fact finding; (3) has read the relevant pleadings in the Action, or has had the
17 contents of such pleadings described to her; (4) is generally familiar with the results of the fact-
18 finding undertaken by Plaintiff's Counsel; (5) has been kept apprised of settlement negotiations
19 among the Parties, and has either read this Agreement, including the exhibits annexed hereto, or
20 has received a detailed and adequate description of it from Plaintiff's Counsel, and she has agreed
21 to its terms; (6) has consulted with Plaintiff's Counsel about the Action and this Agreement and
22 the obligations imposed on representatives of the Class; (7) has authorized Plaintiff's Counsel to
23 execute this Agreement or any amendments thereto on her behalf; and, (8) shall remain and serve
24 as the representative of the Class until the terms of this Agreement are effectuated, this Agreement
25 is terminated in accordance with its terms, or the Court at any time determines that Plaintiff cannot
26 represent the Class.

27 144. Without affecting the finality of the Final Order and Final Judgment in any way
28 and even after the Effective Date, pursuant to Code of Civil Procedure Section 664.6, the Court

1 shall retain continuing jurisdiction over (a) implementation of the Settlement; and (b) the Parties
2 for the purpose of enforcing and administering this Agreement.

3 145. The Parties acknowledge and agree that no opinion concerning the tax
4 consequences of the proposed Settlement to Class Members is given or will be given by the
5 Parties, nor are any representations or warranties in this regard made by virtue of this Agreement.
6 Each Class Member's tax obligations, and the determination thereof, are the sole responsibility of
7 the Class Member, and it is understood that the tax consequences may vary depending on the
8 particular circumstances of each individual Class Member.

9 146. Respondent represents and warrants that the individual(s) executing this Agreement
10 is/are authorized to enter into this Agreement on behalf of Respondent and to bind Respondent to
11 the terms, conditions, and obligations of this Agreement. Respondent represents and warrants that
12 the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of such party's obligations
13 hereunder have been duly authorized and that the Agreement is a valid and legal agreement
14 binding on the Respondent and enforceable in accordance with its terms.

15 147. This Agreement, complete with its exhibits, sets forth the sole and entire agreement
16 among the Parties with respect to its subject matter, and it may not be altered, amended, or
17 modified except by written instrument of the Parties. The Parties expressly acknowledge that no
18 other agreements, arrangements, or understandings not expressed in this Agreement exist among
19 or between them, and that in deciding to enter into this Agreement, they rely solely upon their
20 judgment and knowledge. This Agreement supersedes any prior agreements, understandings, or
21 undertakings (written or oral) by and between the Parties regarding the subject matter of this
22 Agreement.

23 148. In the event that any of the benefits and/or obligations are implemented or
24 completed prior to the Effective Date, the Parties expressly agree and hereby acknowledge that
25 said benefits and/or obligations are a result of arm's-length negotiation and settlement of this
26 Action.

27 149. This Agreement and any amendments thereto shall be governed by and interpreted
28 according to the law of the State of California notwithstanding any conflict of laws issues.

1 150. Any disagreement and/or action to enforce this Agreement shall be commenced and
2 maintained only in the Superior Court of the State of California for the County of Santa Clara.

3 151. The Parties agree that the recitals are contractual in nature and form a material part
4 of this Settlement Agreement.

5 152. Whenever this Agreement requires or contemplates that one of the Parties shall or
6 may give notice to the other, notice shall be provided by e-mail and/or next-day (excluding
7 Saturdays, Sundays and Federal Holidays) express delivery service as follows:

8
9 Upon Class Counsel:
10 **KEARNEY LITTLEFIELD, LLP**
11 Prescott W. Littlefield, Esq.
12 3051 Foothill Blvd., Suite B
13 La Crescenta, CA 91214
14 Tel: (213) 473-1900; Fax: (213) 473-1919
15 E-mail: pwl@kearneylittlefield.com

16 Upon Defense Counsel:
17 **COLANTUONO, HIGHSMITH & WHATLEY, PC**
18 Michael G. Colantuono, Esq.
19 420 Sierra College Drive, Suite 140
20 Grass Valley, CA 95945-5091
21 Tel: (530) 432-7357; Fax: 530) 432-7356
22 E-mail: mcolantuono@chwlaw.us

23 153. All time periods set forth herein shall be computed in calendar days unless
24 otherwise expressly provided. In computing any period of time prescribed or allowed by this
25 Agreement or by order of the Court, the day of the act, event, or default from which the designated
26 period of time begins to run shall not be included. The last day of the period so computed shall be
27 included, unless it is a Saturday, a Sunday, or any holiday observed by the court.

28 154. The Parties reserve the right, subject to the Court’s approval, to agree to any
reasonable extensions of time that might be necessary to carry out any of the provisions of this
Agreement.

 155. The Class, Plaintiff, Plaintiff’s Counsel, Respondent and/or Respondent’s Counsel
shall not be deemed to be the drafter of this Agreement or of any particular provision, nor shall
they argue that any particular provision should be construed against its drafter. All Parties agree

1 that this Agreement was drafted by counsel for the Parties during extensive arm’s-length
2 negotiations. No parol or other evidence may be offered to explain, construe, contradict, or clarify
3 its terms, the intent of the Parties or their counsel, or the circumstances under which this
4 Agreement was made or executed.

5 156. The Parties expressly acknowledge and agree that this Agreement and its exhibits,
6 along with all related drafts, motions, pleadings, conversations, negotiations, and correspondence,
7 constitute an offer of compromise and a compromise within the meaning of California Evidence
8 Code Section 1152. In no event shall this Agreement, any of its provisions or any negotiations,
9 statements or court proceedings relating to its provisions in any way be construed as, offered as,
10 received as, used as, or deemed to be evidence of any kind in the Action, any other action, or in
11 any judicial, administrative, regulatory or other proceeding, except in a proceeding to enforce this
12 Agreement or the rights of the Parties or their counsel. Without limiting the foregoing, neither this
13 Agreement nor any related negotiations, statements, or court proceedings shall be construed as,
14 offered as, received as, used as, or deemed to be evidence of, an admission or concession of any
15 liability or wrongdoing whatsoever on the part of any person or entity, including, but not limited
16 to, the Released Parties, Plaintiff, or the Class or as a waiver by the Released Parties, Plaintiff or
17 the Class of any applicable privileges, claims or defenses.

18 157. Plaintiff expressly affirms that the allegations contained in the complaint filed were
19 made in good faith, but considers it desirable for the Action to be settled and dismissed because of
20 the substantial benefits that the proposed Settlement will provide to Class Members.

21 158. The Parties, their successors and assigns, and their counsel undertake to implement
22 the terms of this Agreement in good faith, and to use good faith in resolving any disputes that may
23 arise in the implementation of the terms of this Agreement.

24 159. The waiver by one Party of any breach of this Agreement by another Party shall not
25 be deemed a waiver of any prior or subsequent breach of this Agreement.

26 160. If one Party to this Agreement considers another Party to be in breach of its
27 obligations under this Agreement, that Party must provide the breaching Party with written notice
28 of the alleged breach and provide a reasonable opportunity to cure the breach before taking any

1 action to enforce any rights under this Agreement.

2 161. The Parties, their successors and assigns, and their counsel agree to cooperate fully
3 with one another in seeking Court approval of this Agreement and to use their best efforts to effect
4 the prompt consummation of this Agreement and the proposed Settlement.

5 162. This Agreement may be signed with a facsimile or PDF signature, or other form of
6 electronic signature and in counterparts, each of which shall constitute a duplicate original.

7 163. The terms “he” or “she” and “his” or “her” include “it” or “its” where applicable.

8 164. In the event any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for
9 any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality,
10 or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision if Respondent’s Counsel, on behalf of
11 Respondent, and Plaintiff’s Counsel, on behalf of Plaintiff and Class Members, mutually agree in
12 writing to proceed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been included
13 in this Agreement. Any such agreement shall be reviewed and approved by the Court before it
14 becomes effective.

15 165. The Parties agree that Respondent is a “public entity,” as defined in California
16 Government Code section 811.2, and therefore the provisions of California Code of Civil
17 Procedure section 384 do not apply to this Settlement.

18 *[signature pages to follow]*

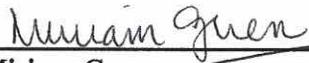
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto, by and through their respective attorneys,
and intending to be legally bound hereby, have duly executed this Class Action Settlement
Agreement and Stipulation as of the date set forth below.

PLAINTIFF

Dated: 9/1/2022



Miriam Green
Plaintiff/Class Representative

THE CITY OF PALO ALTO

Dated: 9/8/2022

DocuSigned by:


Ed Shikada
THE CITY OF PALO ALTO
By:

CLASS COUNSEL

Dated: 9/1/2022



By: Prescott W. Littlefield
KEARNEY LITTLEFIELD, LLP
Attorneys for Plaintiff and the Class

Dated: 9/1/2022

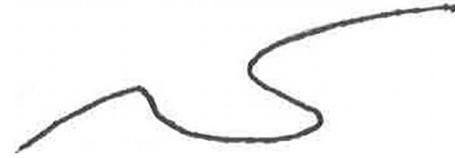


By: Vincent D. Slavens
BENINK & SLAVENS, LLP
Attorneys for Plaintiffs and the Class

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

DEFENSE COUNSEL

Dated: Sept. 9, 2022



By: Michael G. Colantuono
**COLANTUONO, HIGHSMITH &
WHATLEY, PC**
Attorneys for Defendant and Respondent City of Palo Alto

Dated: 9/7/2022

DocuSigned by:
Molly Stump

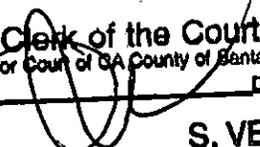
By: Molly S. Stump
**CITY OF PALO ALTO, OFFICE OF THE CITY
ATTORNEY**
Attorneys for Defendant and Respondent City of Palo Alto

Exhibit A

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

FILED

JUN 25 2021

Clerk of the Court
Superior Court of CA County of Santa Clara
BY  DEPUTY
S. VERA

**SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA
COUNTY OF SANTA CLARA**

MIRIAM GREEN, on behalf of herself, and
all others similarly situated,

Petitioner and Plaintiff,

v.

CITY OF PALO ALTO, and DOES 1 through
100,

Respondents and Defendants.

Case No. 16CV300760
(Consolidated with Case No. 18CV336237)

*Assigned for all purposes to the Hon. Sunil R.
Kulkarni*

CLASS ACTION

JUDGMENT

1 On October 6, 2016, Petitioner and Plaintiff Miriam Green (“Plaintiff”) filed a class-wide
2 petition for writ of mandate and complaint for injunctive and declaratory relief against Respondent
3 and Defendant City of Palo Alto (“Defendant”) (Case No. 16CV300760), challenging Defendant’s
4 gas and electric utility rates (the “2016 Action”). On March 10, 2017, Defendant answered.

5 Then on October 9, 2018, Plaintiff filed a class-wide petition for writ of mandate and
6 complaint for injunctive and declaratory relief challenging Defendant’s June 2018 gas and electric
7 rates (Case No. 18CV336237) (“2018 action”). The Court consolidated the 2016 Action and the
8 2018 Action, and assigned the 2016 Action as the lead case.

9 On February 27, 2019, Plaintiff filed a consolidated petition and complaint. On March 28,
10 2019, Defendant answered. The Court bifurcated the trial of this case into a liability phase (Phase
11 I) and a remedy phase (Phase II). On February 13, 2019, the Court certified the following utility
12 rate classes:

13 **2012 Gas Rate Class:** All gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto Utilities
14 whom the City billed for natural gas service between September 23, 2015 and June
30, 2016;

15 **2016 Gas Rate Class:** All gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto Utilities
16 whom the City billed for natural gas service between July 1, 2016 and June 30, 2018;

17 **2018 Gas Rate Class:** All gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto Utilities
18 whom the City billed for natural gas service between July 1, 2018 and June 30, 2019.¹

19 **2016 Electric Rate Class:** All electric utility customers of the City of Palo Alto
20 Utilities whom the City billed for electric service between July 1, 2016 and June
30, 2018;

21 **2018 Electric Rate Class:** All electric utility customers of the City of Palo Alto
22 Utilities whom the City billed for electric service between July 1, 2018 and June
30, 2019.

23 (collectively, the “Classes,” with the gas rate classes referred to collectively as the “Gas
24 Classes”). Excluded from the Gas Classes are all judicial officers assigned to this case and their
25 immediate family members, as well as any class member who timely opted out. Members of the
26

27 ¹ Defendant set new gas utility rates that became effective July 1, 2019, meaning the challenged
28 rates for the 2018 Class ended on that date.

1 Gas Classes who timely opted out, and all judicial officers that have been assigned to the case, are
2 listed in the attached Exhibit A. The Court appointed Plaintiff as the class representative and her
3 attorneys as Class Counsel. The Court-approved notice to the Gas Classes was sent on March 25,
4 2021, and the opt-out period expired on April 24, 2021.

5 On January 2, 2020, the Court issued a Statement of Decision re: Phase I Trial ruling that
6 Palo Alto’s gas utility rates set in 2012, 2016, and 2018 are taxes imposed without voter approval
7 in violation of article XIII C. The Court further ruled that Defendant’s electric rates set in 2016
8 and 2018 are lawful. The Statement of Decision re: Phase I is incorporated herein and attached
9 hereto as Exhibit B. On October 27, 2020, the Court issued a Statement of Decision re: Phase II
10 Trial ruling that Defendant is liable to the Gas Classes for refunds totaling \$12,618,510 and that
11 the Court would issue a writ of mandate directing payments to the three Gas Classes. The
12 Statement of Decision re: Phase II is incorporated herein and attached hereto as Exhibit C.

13 Having ruled in favor of Plaintiff and the Gas Classes, the Court now ORDERS,
14 ADJUDGES, and DECREES that:

- 15 1. The Court has jurisdiction over all members of the certified Gas Classes;
- 16 2. All judicial officers and their immediate family members, as well as all gas utility
17 customers who timely and properly opted out of the Gas Classes, as reflected in the attached Exhibit
18 A, are not members of the Gas Classes and are not bound by this judgment;
- 19 3. Judgment is entered against Defendant, and in favor of Plaintiff and the Gas Classes
20 in the following amounts:
 - 21 • \$4,991,510 to the 2012 Gas Rate Class;
 - 22 • \$4,812,000 to the 2016 Gas Rate Class; and
 - 23 • \$2,815,000 to the 2018 Gas Rate Class.

24 Defendant shall pay the above amounts into a common fund (“Common Fund”) to be managed,
25 administered and processed by a claims administrator pursuant to further orders of this court;

26 4. Class Counsel is awarded attorneys’ fees in the amount of \$3,154,627.50, to be paid
27 out of the Common Fund;

28 5. Plaintiff is awarded class notice costs in the amount of \$6,960.00 and class claims

1 administration costs in the amount of \$25,000.00, to be paid out of the Common Fund;

2 6. Plaintiff is awarded \$5,000.00 to be paid out of the Common Fund in recognition of
3 her participation as the representative class member in this action;

4 7. Defendant shall pay additional litigation costs to Plaintiff in a yet-to-be-determined
5 amount pursuant to section 1021 et seq. of the Code of Civil Procedure and Rules 3.1700 and 3.1702
6 of the California Rules of Court. These costs shall not be paid out of the Common Fund;

7 8. The judgment shall be paid pursuant to Government Code section 970.2, from
8 Defendant's general fund or another fund containing monies appropriate for the payment of
9 judgments and settlements, and not from the utility.

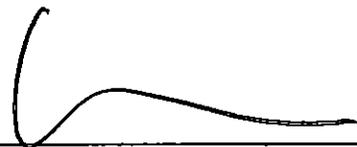
10 9. The Court shall issue a writ of mandate directing Defendant to pay the judgment
11 entered herein;

12 10. All other relief is denied, including any relief arising from Plaintiffs' challenges to
13 the City's electric rates; and

14 11. The Court retains jurisdiction to enforce the judgment and administer the payment
15 of the judgment to the Gas Classes.

16 **IT IS SO ORDERED.**

17
18 DATED: 6/24/21

19 By: 
20 Hon. Sunil R. Kulkarni
21 Judge of the Superior Court
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

JUDGMENT – EXHIBIT 1

LIST OF PERSONS EXCLUDED FROM THE CLASS

The following persons are excluded from the class:

1. Honorable Peter H. Kirwan, judge of the Superior Court and his immediate family members.
2. Honorable Thomas E. Kuhnle, judge of the Superior Court and his immediate family members
3. Honorable Brian C. Walsh (Ret.), judge of the Superior Court and his immediate family members.
4. Honorable Sunil R. Kulkarni, judge of the Superior Court and his immediate family members.
5. Kendra Hornbostel
6. William Perron

JUDGMENT – EXHIBIT 2

Envelope: 3829596

Filed
January 21, 2020
Clerk of the Court
Superior Court of CA
County of Santa Clara
16CV300760
By: rwalker

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA
COUNTY OF SANTA CLARA

MIRIAM GREEN,

Plaintiff/Petitioner,

vs.

CITY OF PALO ALTO, et al.,

Defendants/Respondents.

Case No. 16CV300760
(Consolidated with Case No.
18CV336237)

STATEMENT OF DECISION RE:
PHASE I TRIAL

The Court, having considered the record and the arguments of counsel, issues the following Tentative and Proposed Statement of Decision which will become the Statement of Decision unless within fifteen (15) days either party specifies controverted issues, makes proposals not covered in the this decision, or serves objections. (See Code Civ. Proc., § 632; see also Cal. Rules of Ct., rule 3.1590.)

This is a consolidated class action for writ of mandate, declaratory judgment, and refunds of gas and electric fees imposed by defendant/respondent the City of Palo Alto in 2012, 2016, and 2018. Phase I of the proceedings addressed the merits and liability issues raised by

1 plaintiff/petitioner Miriam Green's consolidated petition and complaint. The matter came on for
2 hearing before the Honorable Brian C. Walsh on October 9, 2019 at 1:30 p.m. in Department 1
3 of the Santa Clara County Superior Court. The appearances are as stated in the record. Pursuant
4 to a stipulated order filed on October 23, 2019, the parties submitted supplemental briefing on
5 certain issues related to the record. Following the completion of the supplemental briefing on
6 November 15, 2019, the matter was taken under submission. The Court, having fully considered
7 the record and the parties' papers and arguments, now finds and orders as follows:

8 9 **Factual and Procedural Background**

10 The City operates a utilities department known as the City of Palo Alto Utilities
11 ("CPAU") that provides electricity and natural gas services to its citizens, among other services.
12 The City accounts for revenues and expenses associated with its electric and gas utilities in
13 separate enterprise funds. The City does not generate its own gas, but buys it on monthly and
14 daily "spot" markets shortly before customers need it. To supply electricity, it buys some energy
15 and generates the rest through jointly owned hydroelectric facilities. Hydropower production
16 varies with the weather: during droughts, the City produces less hydroelectric power and must
17 purchase more energy, but in wet years, it generates excess hydroelectric power, which it sells.

18 The City collects fees from users of its electric and gas services on a monthly basis. Its
19 Charter requires that this rate revenue be used for certain expenses, including the utilities'
20 operating and maintenance expenses and capital expenditures, and provides that "[t]he remainder
21 be paid into the general fund by quarterly allotments." (Palo Alto City Charter, art. VII, § 2,
22 subd. (f).) The Charter has provided for this general fund transfer, or "GFT," since 1950, and the
23 Charter language authorizing the GFT has not been amended since voters adopted it that year.
24 The City last adjusted its methodology to calculate the GFT in 2009, based on a consultant's
25 recommendation. Green challenges gas and electric rates imposed by the City over several
26 years. In each of these years, the City made transfers from its relevant enterprise funds to its
27 general fund through the GFT.

1 During the first ratemaking challenged by Green, the City retained Utility Financial
2 Solutions, LLC (“UFS”) to draft a Gas Utility Cost of Service Study analyzing its revenue
3 requirements and proposing new rates. In light of lower prices in the gas market, the City
4 enacted new, lower gas rates based on UFS’s proposal on June 18, 2012. These rates became
5 effective on July 1, 2012. Prior to enacting them, the City held three public hearings on the
6 proposed rate changes and allowed public comment. Plaintiff/petitioner Green did not
7 participate in the public hearings.

8 In 2016—following a series of dry years that led the City to draw down its rate-
9 stabilization reserve—the City engaged EES Consulting to draft a cost of service analysis
10 supporting new electric rates. The analysis reflects that the City would fund its electric service
11 costs, in part, through transfers from reserves and non-rate revenues. Even so, EES concluded
12 the City would need to generate almost \$12 million in additional rate revenue. Based on this
13 analysis, the City proposed a relatively large, two-year rate increase: 11 percent in the first year
14 and 10 percent in the second. The City also proposed a gas rate increase in 2016, continuing to
15 rely on the 2012 UFS methodology. As in 2012, the City held a series of hearings to consider
16 the new rates and invite public comment, but Green did not participate. The City Council
17 adopted the new electric rates recommended by EES and the new gas rates on June 13, 2016.
18 These rates went into effect on July 1, 2016.

19 Green filed the original petition and complaint in this action, which challenged the City’s
20 gas and electric rates from the preceding three years, on October 6, 2016. She amended her
21 complaint after the City denied her administrative claim, and the City answered. Subsequently,
22 the Court entered a stipulated order certifying a class and partially staying the case pending a
23 decision by the Supreme Court of California in *Citizens for Fair REU Rates v. City of*
24 *Redding* (2018) 6 Cal.5th 1, discussed below.

25 Meanwhile, the City proposed increased gas and electric rates in 2018. It again relied on
26 the 2012 UFS methodology to support the gas rates and the 2016 EES cost of service model to
27 support the electric rates. On June 11, 2018, the City adopted the new rates, effective July 1,
28 2018, following a series of hearings which Green did not attend. Green submitted a new

1 administrative claim challenging the 2018 rates and filed a new action following the denial of
2 that claim, *Green v. City of Palo Alto, et al.* (Santa Clara Super. Ct., Case No. 18-CV-336237).
3 The City again denied her administrative claim.

4 On August 27, 2018, the Supreme Court issued its opinion in *Redding*. The stay in
5 Green's original action was lifted. In a stipulated order filed on February 15, 2019, the Court
6 consolidated Green's 2016 and 2018 actions and amended the class definition to encompass the
7 following classes:

8 the "2012 Gas Rate Class" of "[a]ll gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto
9 Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between September 23, 2015
10 and June 30, 2016";

11 the "2016 Gas Rate Class" of "[a]ll gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto
12 Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between July 1, 2016 and
13 June 30, 2018";

14 the "2016 Electric Rate Class" of "[a]ll electric utility customers of the City of
15 Palo Alto Utilities whom the City billed for electric service between July 1, 2016
16 and June 20, 2018";

17 the "2018 Gas Rate Class" of "[a]ll gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto
18 Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between July 1, 2018 and the
19 date on which the Court orders notice to be sent to class members"; and

20 the "2018 Electric Rate Class" of "[a]ll electric utility customers of the City of
21 Palo Alto Utilities whom the City billed for electric service between July 1, 2018
22 and the date on which the Court orders notice to be sent to class members."¹

23 On February 27, 2019, Green filed the operative Consolidated Verified Petition for Writ
24 of Mandate and Complaint for Declaratory Relief and Refund of Illegal Tax, asserting causes of
25 action for (1) petition for writ of mandate pursuant to Code of Civil Procedure section 1085,
26 (2) declaratory relief, and (3) refund of illegal tax. The City answered and, at a case
27 management conference, the Court bifurcated the trial into a merits/liability phase (Phase I) and
28 a remedy phase (Phase II). The Court received briefing and conducted the trial on Phase I on

¹ The parties have agreed that notice of class certification will issue after the Court issues a ruling on the merits.

1 October 9. As reflected in a stipulated order filed on May 9, 2019, a trial on remedies for any
2 liability found in the first phase of trial will follow if necessary.

3 4 **Discussion**

5 Green contends that the fees imposed on each of the classes violate article XIII C of the
6 California Constitution, which prohibits the imposition of “any levy, charge, or exaction of any
7 kind imposed by a local government” without voter approval, unless (among other exceptions)
8 the fee corresponds to a government service and “does not exceed the reasonable costs to the
9 local government” of providing that service. She urges that the fees violate this provision
10 because they incorporate a transfer to the City’s general fund (the “GFT”), market-based rental
11 payments for City-owned utilities’ use of City property, and costs associated with wholesale and
12 other non-rate revenues. The City argues that these costs are properly passed on to ratepayers
13 and, in any event, are largely covered by non-rate revenues under *Redding*; plaintiff responds
14 that wholesale revenues, reserves, and other non-rate revenues must be used for the benefit of the
15 utility rather than passed through to the City’s general fund.

16 **I. Constitutional Framework Governing the Claims at Issue**

17 “Over the past four decades, California voters have repeatedly expanded voter approval
18 requirements for the imposition of taxes and assessments.” (*Jacks v. City of Santa Barbara*
19 (2017) 3 Cal.5th 248, 257.) In 1978, Proposition 13 defined the assessed value of real property
20 and limited increases to this value, along with limiting the rate of taxation on real property. (*Id.*
21 at p. 258.) In addition, to prevent other tax increases from offsetting real property tax savings,
22 Proposition 13 required approval by two-thirds of the Legislature to increase state taxes and by
23 two-thirds of local electors to impose special taxes. (*Ibid.*) In 1986, Proposition 62 required that
24 all new local taxes be approved by a vote of the local electorate. (*Ibid.*)

25 Against this background, state voters approved Proposition 218, known as the “Right to
26 Vote on Taxes Act,” in 1996. (*Jacks v. City of Santa Barbara, supra*, 3 Cal.5th at p. 259.)
27 Proposition 218 added article XIII C to the Constitution, imposing voter approval requirements
28 for general and special taxes. (*Ibid.*) This ensured that charter jurisdictions (which were not

1 clearly bound by Proposition 62) were subject to these requirements. (*Ibid.*) In addition,
2 Proposition 218 responded to Proposition 13's failure to address traditional benefit assessments,
3 as subsequently recognized by the California courts. (*Ibid.*) To that end, it added article XIII D
4 to the Constitution, which

5 imposes certain substantive and procedural restrictions on taxes, assessments,
6 fees, and charges "assessed by any agency upon any parcel of property or upon
7 any person as an incident of property ownership." (Cal. Const., art. XIII D, § 3,
8 subd. (a).) Among other things, article XIII D instructs that the amount of a "fee
9 or charge imposed upon any parcel or person as an incident of property ownership
shall not exceed the proportional cost of the service attributable to the parcel."
(*Id.*, § 6, subd. (b)(3).)

10 (*City of San Buenaventura v. United Water Conservation Dist.* (2017) 3 Cal.5th 1191, 1200.)

11 Proposition 218's substantive restrictions, reflected in article XIII D, apply to "property-related
12 services, such as sewer and water services," but expressly do not apply to "fees for the provision
13 of electrical or gas service." (*Jacks v. City of Santa Barbara, supra*, 3 Cal.5th at p. 260, fn. 3.)

14 "Most recently, in 2010, ... state voters approved Proposition 26." (*Jacks v. City of*
15 *Santa Barbara, supra*, 3 Cal.5th at p. 260.) Proposition 26 "further expanded the reach of article
16 XIII C's voter approval requirement by broadening the definition of 'tax' to include 'any
17 levy, charge, or exaction of any kind imposed by a local government.' (Cal. Const., art. XIII C,
18 § 1, subd. (e).)" (*City of San Buenaventura v. United Water Conservation Dist., supra*, 3 Cal.5th
19 at p. 1200.)

20 The definition contains numerous exceptions for certain types of exactions,
21 including for "property-related fees imposed in accordance with the provisions of
22 Article XIII D" (*id.*, § 1, subd. (e)(7)), as well as for charges for "a specific
23 benefit conferred or privilege granted," or "a specific government service or
24 product" that is provided[] "directly to the payor that is not provided to those not
25 charged, and which does not exceed the reasonable costs to the local government"
26 (*id.*, § 1, subd. (e)(1) & (2)). To fall within one of these exemptions, the amount
of the charge may be "no more than necessary to cover the reasonable costs of the
27 governmental activity," and "the manner in which those costs are allocated to a
28 payor" must "bear a fair or reasonable relationship to the payor's burdens on, or
benefits received from, the governmental activity." (*Id.*, § 1, subd. (e).)

1 (*City of San Buenaventura v. United Water Conservation Dist.*, *supra*, 3 Cal.5th at p. 1200.)
 2 Under both article XIII C as amended by Proposition 26 and article XIII D as established by
 3 Proposition 218, the government bears the burden to show its charges satisfy the Constitution.
 4 (See *Jacks v. City of Santa Barbara*, *supra*, 3 Cal.5th at pp. 259-260.)

5 The California Supreme Court recently interpreted Proposition 26 in *Citizens for Fair*
 6 *REU Rates v. City of Redding* (2018) 6 Cal.5th 1. The court held that a budgetary transfer from a
 7 city-owned utility's enterprise fund to the city's general fund is not itself a "levy, charge, or
 8 exaction" subject to Proposition 26. Rather, a reviewing court must analyze whether the
 9 resulting utility fees imposed on ratepayers constitute taxes or else fall within an exception to
 10 Proposition 26, such as the exception for charges that do not exceed the reasonable costs of
 11 providing a service to ratepayers. In *Redding*, the court held that the rates at issue qualified for
 12 the previously stated exception, because the charges did not exceed the costs of providing service
 13 to ratepayers and the city's enterprise fund had sufficient non-rate revenues to fund the
 14 challenged budgetary transfer.

15 II. Legal Standard Governing Challenges to Fees Under Article XIII C

16 Based on article XIII C's structure, it is apparent that a challenge to an alleged tax
 17 involves three questions: (1) Is the alleged tax a levy, charge, or exaction imposed
 18 by a local government?; (2) Does it satisfy an exception to the definition of tax?;
 19 and (3) If it does not, was it properly approved by the voters? If a levy, charge, or
 20 exaction is imposed by a local government and does not fit within an exception, it
 21 is a tax which must be approved by the voters in order to be valid.

22 (*Citizens for Fair REU Rates v. City of Redding*, *supra*, 6 Cal.5th at p. 12.) There is no dispute
 23 that the utility fees at issue here were not approved by voters,² so the outcome of this action
 24 depends on the answers to the first two questions.

25 "Whether a government imposition is ... a tax is a legal question decided on an
 26 independent review of the facts the [defendant] is now required to prove by a preponderance of
 27 the evidence under Proposition 26." (*California Building Industry Association v. State Water*
 28 *Resources Control Board* (2018) 4 Cal.5th 1032, 1050, citation omitted.) To fall within the
 relevant exemption to Proposition 26, "the amount of [a] charge may be 'no more than necessary

² The City does argue that its general fund transfer was approved by voters through an amendment to its Charter in 1950, but this argument lacks merit for the reasons discussed below.

1 to cover the reasonable costs of the governmental activity,' and 'the manner in which those costs
2 are allocated to a payor' must 'bear a fair or reasonable relationship to the payor's burdens on, or
3 benefits received from, the governmental activity.' ³ (*City of San Buenaventura v. United*
4 *Water Conservation Dist.*, *supra*, 3 Cal.5th at p. 1200, quoting Cal. Const., art. XIII C, § 1,
5 subd. (e).) Although the City disputes this point, it is clear that the defendant bears the burden of
6 proving these requirements by a preponderance of the evidence. (See *Citizens for Fair REU*
7 *Rates v. City of Redding*, *supra*, 6 Cal.5th at p. 11 and *Newhall County Water Dist. v. Castaic*
8 *Lake Water Agency* (2016) 243 Cal.App.4th 1430, 1441, both citing Art. XIII C, § 1, subd. (e),
9 final par.; see also *Silicon Valley Taxpayers' Assn., Inc. v. Santa Clara County Open Space*
10 *Authority* (2008) 44 Cal.4th 431, 448-449 [construing parallel burden under Proposition
11 218/article XIII D and rejecting Court of Appeal's application of a substantial evidence standard
12 in an action for writ of mandate and declaratory relief].)⁴ There is no requirement that the party
13 bringing a challenge under Proposition 26 establish a "prima facie case"; however, the
14 challenging party must at least identify the expense he or she contends is unreasonable or
15 unfairly allocated. (See *Citizens for Fair REU Rates v. City of Redding*, *supra*, 6 Cal.5th at p. 17
16 [where plaintiffs challenged only one expense, they conceded the defendant's other costs were
17 reasonable].)

18 "[R]easonable costs include expenditures to generate and acquire electricity and other
19 costs typical of utility operations." (*Citizens for Fair REU Rates v. City of Redding*, *supra*, 6
20 Cal.5th at pp. 15-16.) Permissible costs encompass "all the required costs of providing service,
21 short-term and long-term, including operation, maintenance, financial, and capital expenditures."
22 (*Howard Jarvis Taxpayers Ass'n v. City of Roseville* (2002) 97 Cal.App.4th 637, 648.) This
23 includes debt service and administrative costs. (See *Griffith v. Pajaro Valley Water*
24 *Management Agency* (2013) 220 Cal.App.4th 586, 598, disapproved of on another ground

25 ³ Here, Green does not challenge the City's allocation of costs *among* ratepayers, but she does challenge its practice
26 of allocating wholesale and other costs to ratepayers, rather than to its general fund.

27 ⁴ The Court notes that questions of law are always reviewed de novo. (*Duncan v. Department of Personnel Admin.*
28 *Fresno Irrigation Dist.* (1999) 72 Cal.App.4th 147, 157) and municipal laws (*Woo v. Superior Court (Carey)*
(2000) 83 Cal.App.4th 967, 974).

1 by *City of San Buenaventura v. United Water Conservation Dist.*, *supra*, 3 Cal.5th 1191.) It also
 2 includes “the street, alley and right-of-way costs attributed to” a utility, which may be transferred
 3 to an entity’s general fund. (*Howard Jarvis Taxpayers Ass’n v. City of Roseville*, *supra*, 97
 4 Cal.App.4th at p. 648.) “Such costs are real, even if minimal and difficult to calculate precisely.”
 5 (*Howard Jarvis Taxpayers Assn. v. City of Fresno* (2005) 127 Cal.App.4th 914, 922 [“for
 6 example, there is an added cost of repair required by the transit of garbage trucks over streets and
 7 highways”].)⁵

8 Moreover, as held in *Redding*,

9 the mere existence of an unsupported cost in a government agency’s budget does
 10 not always mean that a fee or charge imposed by that agency is a tax. The
 11 question is not whether each cost in the agency’s budget is reasonable. Instead,
 12 the question is whether the charge imposed *on ratepayers* exceeds the reasonable
 13 costs of providing the relevant service. If the agency has sources of revenue other
 than the rates it imposes, then the total rates charged may actually be lower than
 the reasonable costs of providing the service.

14 (*Citizens for Fair REU Rates v. City of Redding*, *supra*, 6 Cal.5th at p. 17, italics original.)

15 Significantly, “Article XIII C does not compel a local government utility to use other non-rate
 16 revenues to lower its customers’ rates.” (*Id.* at p. 18.)

17 III. Issues Concerning the Record

18 Green asserts claims for writ of mandate under Code of Civil Procedure section 1085,
 19 declaratory judgment, and a refund of taxes she contends were imposed in violation of article

22 ⁵ As discussed below, *Roseville* and *Fresno* applied article XIII D/Proposition 218 as opposed to article XIII
 23 C/Proposition 26. However, there is no indication that the “reasonable cost” analysis under these related provisions
 24 would differ. (See *Town of Tiburon v. Bonander* (2009) 180 Cal.App.4th 1057, 1075 [applying independent review
 25 standard to analysis under article XIII D/Proposition 218].) As explained in *Fresno*, “[b]efore Proposition 218, a
 26 city did not need to be too precise in accounting for all of the costs of a utility enterprise, since the city was
 27 permitted (unless otherwise restricted by its charter) to make a profit on its utility operations in any event and rates
 28 were permitted to reflect the ‘value’ of the service, not just the cost of providing the service.” (*Howard Jarvis
 Taxpayers Assn. v. City of Fresno*, *supra*, 127 Cal.App.4th at p. 922.) “Proposition 218 changed all that with its
 constitutional requirement that ‘[r]evenues derived from the fee or charge shall not exceed the funds required to
 provide the property related service.’” (*Ibid.*) As discussed in *City of Redding*, Proposition 26 similarly superseded
 the former rule “that a municipal utility’s ‘rates need not be based purely on costs’ ” by providing that “for any
 service charge to which the article applies, a local government must either charge a rate that does not exceed the
 reasonable costs of providing the service or obtain voter approval for rates that exceed costs.” (*Citizens for Fair
 REU Rates v. City of Redding*, *supra*, 6 Cal.5th at p. 18.)

1 XIII C.⁶ At the Phase I trial, Green urged that it would be appropriate for the Court to issue
2 relief on all three causes of action, while the City maintained that only the claim for writ of
3 mandate was properly asserted. The parties stipulated that as to all three causes of action—
4 regardless of the form of relief the Court ultimately issues—the administrative record would be
5 admitted into evidence without need of further foundation. Accordingly, the Court will
6 determine liability based on the administrative record and defer ruling on the proper form of
7 relief in this action until Phase II of the proceedings.

8 The City also submitted a request for judicial notice of several documents. Its request is
9 GRANTED as to City Council resolutions from 2019 (Exs. A and B), which merely show that
10 new gas and electric rates were adopted in 2019, a fact that is not in dispute. (Evid. Code, § 452,
11 subs. (c) and (f).) Its request for judicial notice is also GRANTED as to the existence and
12 contents of other City documents (Exs. C, E, F, and G), but not as to the truth of any factual
13 statements they include. (Evid. Code, § 452, subd. (c); see *Ragland v. U.S. Bank National*
14 *Assn.* (2012) 209 Cal.App.4th 182, 193 [“Although the audit report is a government document,
15 we may not judicially notice the truth of its contents.”]; *Licudine v. Cedars-Sinai Medical*
16 *Center* (2016) 3 Cal.App.5th 881, 902 [“Although the Bureau’s report is an official act of a
17 federal executive agency, this ground for taking judicial notice extends to the official act itself
18 (that is, the fact that the Bureau has published a report on attorney salaries), but not the truth of
19 the facts relayed through that official act (that is, the fact that median salary was \$113,530).”].)
20 Finally, the City’s request is GRANTED as to a statement by the Governmental Accounting
21 Standards Board defining the term “net position” (Ex. D), which is akin to a dictionary
22 definition. (Evid. Code, § 452, subd. (f).)

23 In addition to its request for judicial notice, the City asks the Court to augment the
24 administrative record with Exhibits D, F, and G, urging that it did not include these documents in
25 the administrative record because they pertain to the rents it charges its utilities—an issue Green
26

27 ⁶ *Redding* and other Proposition 26 cases have addressed combined petitions for writ of mandate and complaints for
28 declaratory relief, like the pleading at issue here, without ruling on the proper form in which to bring a claim for
violation of Proposition 26 or the scope of the record in such a case. (See *Citizens for Fair REU Rates v. City of*
Redding, supra, 6 Cal.5th at p. 5 [noting plaintiffs filed a “writ petition and complaint”]; see also *Griffith v. City of*
Santa Cruz (2012) 207 Cal.App.4th 982, 988-989 [same].)

1 did not raise until she filed her opening brief. It is unnecessary to augment the administrative
2 record with Exhibit D as the Court takes judicial notice of that document. As to the other
3 evidence, the Court finds it appropriate to consider Exhibits F and G as background information
4 relevant to the manner in which the City calculates rental charges. (See *Town of Tiburon v.*
5 *Bonander* (2009) 180 Cal.App.4th 1057, 1076 [considering record supporting special benefit
6 determinations as to an original district in proceedings regarding a supplemental district
7 extending the original district]; see also *Western States Petroleum Assn. v. Superior Court (Air*
8 *Resources Board)* (1995) 9 Cal.4th 559, 578 [extra-record evidence may be admissible in
9 traditional mandamus actions challenging quasi-legislative administrative decisions for purposes
10 such as providing background, citing *Asarco, Inc. v. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency* (9th
11 Cir. 1980) 616 F.2d 1153, 1160].) Notably, it is undisputed that the City calculates rental
12 charges using market-based appraisals, and Green does not challenge the specific methodology
13 supporting these appraisals. Rather, she urges that the City must utilize a cost-based
14 methodology to charge utility ratepayers for the use of City property. Thus, the Court's
15 admission of these documents for background purposes will not meaningfully impact its
16 resolution of the parties' dispute on the issue of rent.

17 Finally, the City moves to strike portions of plaintiff's reply brief or, alternatively, seeks
18 leave to file a sur-reply. The arguments that the City objects to were raised in plaintiff's opening
19 brief. Consequently, the City's motion to strike and alternative request to file a sur-reply are
20 DENIED.

21 VI. Notice and Administrative Exhaustion

22 The City contends that Green failed to exhaust her administrative remedies with regard to
23 her challenge to its allocation of rental charges to its utilities, because her administrative claims
24 do not mention rent. Green's administrative claims were submitted pursuant to the Government
25 Claims Act, Government Code section 910 et seq. (See *Ardon v. City of Los Angeles* (2011) 52
26 Cal.4th 241, 251 ["[A] class claim by taxpayers for a tax refund against a local governmental
27 entity is permissible under section 910 in the absence of a specific tax refund procedure set forth
28 in an applicable governing claims statute."]) Section 910 requires that a claim "state the 'date,

1 place, and other circumstances of the occurrence or transaction which gave rise to the claim
 2 asserted' and provide '[a] general description of the ... injury, damage or loss incurred so far as
 3 it may be known at the time of presentation of the claim.' ” (*Stockett v. Association of Cal.*
 4 *Water Agencies Joint Powers Ins. Authority* (2004) 34 Cal.4th 441, 445, quoting statute.)

5 The purpose of these statutes is to provide the public entity sufficient information
 6 to enable it to adequately investigate claims and to settle them, if appropriate,
 7 without the expense of litigation. Consequently, a claim need not contain the
 8 detail and specificity required of a pleading, but need only fairly describe what the
 9 entity is alleged to have done. As the purpose of the claim is to give the
 10 government entity notice sufficient for it to investigate and evaluate the claim, not
 11 to eliminate meritorious actions, the claims statute should not be applied to snare
 12 the unwary where its purpose has been satisfied.

13 (*Stockett v. Association of Cal. Water Agencies Joint Powers Ins. Authority, supra*, 34 Cal.4th at
 14 pp. 445-446, internal citations and quotations omitted.) “Only where there has been a ‘complete
 15 shift in allegations, usually involving an effort to premise civil liability on acts or omissions
 16 committed at different times or by different persons than those described in the claim,’ have
 17 courts generally found the complaint barred” for failure to satisfy section 910. (*Id.* at p. 447,
 18 quoting *Blair v. Superior Court (Department of Transportation)* (1990) 218 Cal.App.3d 221,
 19 226.) Here, Green’s administrative claims urge that the City violated article XIII C, section 1,
 20 subdivision (e) of the California Constitution by imposing electric and gas fees without voter
 21 approval, because the City’s rates exceeded its reasonable costs to provide each service.⁷ This is
 22 adequate: a claimant need not identify every theory supporting her claim to satisfy section 910.
 23 (See *id.* at p. 447 [claim was adequate where plaintiff “stated the date and place of his
 24 termination, named those [individuals] he believed responsible, and ... stated the termination had
 25 been wrongful because it was effected in violation of California public policy,” even though he

26 ⁷ Specifically, Green’s first administrative claim states that (1) charges to electric and gas ratepayers “include
 27 monies not required to meet valid and reasonable costs of City to provide [service] to them” (namely, the GFT),
 28 (3) “[t]he electrical and gas utilities also paid the City excessive amounts for services provided by City to those
 utilities,” and (6) “[t]o the extent there are other cross-category subsidies or illegal transfers unknown to Plaintiff,
 which are not based on a valid cost study or studies, the excess tax paid, plus interest, is claimed for three years
 under law.” Her second claim states that charges to electric and gas customers constitute illegal taxes because the
 charges on the rate base “include monies not required to meet valid and reasonable costs of City to provide [service]
 to them. The rates charged to the rate base for electricity and gas include amounts that are then transferred to the
 City’s General Fund”

1 did not specify the public policies at issue]; see also *Blair v. Superior Court, supra*, 218
2 Cal.App.3d at pp. 224-255 [complaint alleging accident was caused by “lack of guard rails ...
3 dangerous slope of the road ... [and] failure to warn” of ice build-up was not barred where
4 administrative claim asserted only “negligent maintenance and construction of highway; failure
5 to sand and care for highway”].)⁸

6 The City also contends that “failure to participate in Proposition 218 hearings may
7 constitute failure to exhaust administrative remedies,” citing *Plantier v. Ramona Municipal*
8 *Water Dist.* (2019) 7 Cal.5th 372. *Plantier*, however, held that a party was *not* required to
9 participate in a Proposition 218 hearing pursuant to article XIII D where the hearing pertained
10 only to a rate increase applying an existing methodology, and not to the underlying methodology
11 that the party sought to challenge. It discussed the purposes underlying the administrative
12 exhaustion requirement and noted that the requirement does not apply where the administrative
13 remedy “is inadequate to resolve a challenger’s dispute.” (*Id.* at pp. 383-384.) The City utterly
14 fails to address this concept, and it is not apparent that the issues Green raises here could have
15 been addressed at the public hearings associated with the challenged ratemakings. For example,
16 it seems unlikely that Green would have been able to meaningfully challenge the GFT at these
17 hearings: more likely, as in *Plantier*, the hearings addressed the application of existing policies
18 and methodologies to establish new rates:

19 Finally, also under the heading of “exhaust[ion],” the City notes that Green’s complaints
20 do not specifically mention rent as a challenged cost. However—particularly given that there is
21 no dispute over the manner in which the City calculates its rental charges and the Court has
22 admitted the background documents on this subject offered by the City—there is no indication
23 that the City was prejudiced by Green’s failure to raise this issue until she filed her opening brief.
24 (See Code Civ. Proc., § 469 [“Variance between the allegation in a pleading and the proof shall

25
26
27 ⁸ The authorities cited by the City in its supplemental brief are not to the contrary. (See *Watson v. State of*
28 *California* (1993) 21 Cal.App.4th 836, 844 [inmate’s claim that inadequate medical care was provided barred where
his notice of claim stated that he had been *refused* care]; *Greene v. California Coastal Com.* (2019) 40 Cal.App.5th
1227, 1238 [administrative exhaustion not satisfied where plaintiffs’ presentation “concerned the Commission’s
historic reliance on the City’s zoning to approve a one-foot setback on similar properties [and] did not reference an
unconstitutional taking”].)

1 not be deemed material, unless it has actually misled the adverse party to his or her prejudice in
2 maintaining his or her action or defense upon the merits.”].)

3 The City thus fails to show that the issue of rental charges is not properly before the
4 Court, whether because Green’s complaints or administrative claims were inadequate or due to
5 failure to exhaust administrative remedies.

6 V. Analysis

7 On the merits, the Court must apply its independent judgment to determine whether the
8 charges and transfers challenged by Green are covered by non-rate revenues pursuant to
9 *Redding*, and, if not, whether they do not exceed the reasonable costs to the City of providing
10 services to ratepayers. It must also address the City’s preliminary argument that the GFT was
11 approved by voters prior to the adoption of Proposition 26 and consequently need not comply
12 with that proposition.

13 A. “Retroactive” Application of Proposition 26 to the GFT

14 As an initial matter, the City contends that because voters added a GFT “mandate” to its
15 charter in 1950, and the City last adjusted its methodology for calculating the GFT in 2009—
16 both before Proposition 26 was adopted—the GFT is a grandfathered cost to which Proposition
17 26 does not apply.

18 However, as urged by Green, the charter provision to which the City cites (article VII,
19 section 2, discussed further below) does not “mandate” any specific GFT, but merely authorizes
20 a transfer to the general fund in the event that there is a remainder of utility revenue following
21 the payment of the utility’s operating and maintenance expenses, debt, and capital expenditures,
22 and the funding of its reserves. This general charter provision does not conflict with the specific
23 requirements of Proposition 26 (see *Howard Jarvis Taxpayers Ass’n v. City of Roseville, supra*,
24 97 Cal.App.4th at pp. 649-650) or give rise to any specific pre-existing tax or fee. Moreover,
25 *Redding* squarely rejected the argument that a pre-existing transfer to a city’s general fund
26 immunizes the resulting *rates* imposed on customers from scrutiny under Proposition 26. There,
27 as here, the defendant had adopted an annual transfer from the utility’s enterprise fund to the
28 city’s general fund before Proposition 26 was enacted, and last amended the calculation

1 governing the transfer—called the “PILOT”—in 2005, five years before Proposition 26 became
2 effective. (*Citizens for Fair REU Rates v. City of Redding, supra*, 6 Cal.5th at p. 6.) Rejecting
3 the defendant’s argument that Proposition 26 could not be retroactively applied to the PILOT,
4 the court explained that “the PILOT itself is not [the] tax” subject to scrutiny under Proposition
5 26: rather, the utility *rates* imposed on customers were at issue. (*Id.* at p. 15.) Because the utility
6 increased its rates after the effective date of Proposition 26, “[n]o issue of retroactive application
7 [was] presented.” (*Ibid.*) The same is true here, as it is undisputed that the City imposed new
8 utility rates in 2012, 2016, and 2018, after Proposition 26 became effective.⁹

9 The City’s arguments regarding the retroactive application of Proposition 26 accordingly
10 lack merit.

11 B. Use of Non-Rate Revenues to Fund the GFT and Rental Charges

12 Turning to the first of the core issues governing liability, the City urges that, as in
13 *Redding*, non-rate revenues fund all of the challenged expenses with regard to its electric utility
14 and most of them with regard to its gas utility. Green responds that in *Redding*, the City’s
15 projected rate revenue was far less than the cost of providing service, excluding the challenged
16 PILOT transfer. Moreover, the plaintiffs in *Redding* conceded that all of the utility’s costs other
17 than the PILOT were reasonable costs of providing electric service to its customers. (See
18 *Citizens for Fair REU Rates v. City of Redding, supra*, 6 Cal.5th at pp. 17-18.) Here, Green
19 challenges the City’s allocation of costs associated with non-rate revenues to ratepayers and its
20 practice of tapping reserves and non-rate revenues to fund the GFT and rental payments. An
21 examination of the City’s financial documents concerning its electric and gas utilities is
22 necessary to evaluate these arguments and determine whether *Redding* governs this case. During
23 the Phase I trial, the parties agreed that the Court should focus its analysis on the financial
24 projections the City used in setting the challenged rates, with actual, retrospective financials
25

26
27 ⁹ *California Chamber of Commerce v. State Air Resources Bd.* (2017) 10 Cal.App.5th 604 is not to the contrary. It
28 held that cap-and-trade allowances constituted “the voluntary purchase of a valuable commodity and [were] not a
tax [or fee] under any test.” (*Id.* at p. 614; see also 639-640 [“The Board’s regulations do not purport to impose a
regulatory fee on polluters, but instead call for the auction of allowances, a different system entirely.”].) To the
extent that the opinion’s discussion of the retroactive application of Proposition 26 conflicts with *Redding*, the Court
is bound to follow *Redding*.

1 serving at most as secondary evidence supporting or undermining the reasonableness of the
2 City's projections.

3 1. *Electric Rates*

4 With regard to the challenged electric rates (enacted in 2016 and 2018), the City is
5 correct that, following the methodology used in *Redding*, the utility's total projected expenses
6 exceeded its rate revenue by more than the combined total of the GFT and the challenged rental
7 charges for each year at issue (2017-2020). The projected expenses are reflected in Appendix A
8 to the City's "FY 2017 Electric Utility Financial Plan" and Appendix A to its "FY 2019 Electric
9 Utility Financial Plan," which supported its rate-settings in 2016 and 2018, respectively. Similar
10 projected expenses are also reflected in the "City of Palo Alto Electric Cost of Service and Rate
11 Study" prepared by EES Consulting in 2016. Relevant portions of these documents, with
12 highlighting added by the Court, are found in Exhibit A to this Statement of Decision.

13 As reflected in the financial plans, in 2016, the electric utility's total projected expenses
14 were \$166,952,654 for 2017 and \$164,503,726 for 2018. Transfers including the GFT were
15 projected to be \$11,781,400 in 2017 and \$11,784,460 in 2018. Rent was projected to be
16 \$5,141,068 in 2017 and \$5,295,300 in 2018. Thus, total expenses excluding the GFT and rent
17 were projected to be \$150,030,186 in 2017 and \$147,423,966 in 2018. Rate revenues, including
18 the increases adopted in 2016, would be \$122,721,963 in 2017 and \$135,111,161 in 2018. Rates
19 accordingly would be insufficient to cover total expenses, excluding the challenged GFT and
20 rental expenses.¹⁰ These projections are consistent with a retrospective analysis as well.¹¹

21
22 ¹⁰ The consultant's report projects total expenses to be \$148,740,905 in 2017 and \$152,427,512 in 2018 and the GFT
23 to be \$12,101,000 in 2017 and \$12,343,020 in 2018. The report reflects rate revenues of \$122,487,979 for 2017 and
24 \$134,876,275 for 2018. It indicates that "Rent – Electric Properties" may provide revenue, but does not associate
25 any dollar value with this item. Green's calculations, reflected in Attachment B to her opening brief, appear to rely
26 on the consultant's expense and GFT projections, but include rent projections of \$5,314,643 and \$5,420,935 from an
27 unknown source. In their briefing, neither party expressly states whether they rely on figures from the City's
28 financial plan or from the consultant's rate study with regard to the 2017 and 2018 projections. Relying on the
29 consultant's study would result in rates slightly exceeding expenses for 2018 if the GFT and actual rental charges
30 were excluded from the expenses; however, given that the City's more complete financial plan and a retrospective
31 analysis both show expenses exceeding rates, the Court finds that the preponderance of the evidence demonstrates
32 this was the case.

33 ¹¹ The City's "FY 2019 Electric Utility Financial Plan" reflects a total of \$145,059,572 in expenses for 2017 and
34 \$159,871,498 in expenses for 2018. The plan shows that transfers including the GFT were \$12,702,945 in 2017 and
35 \$13,041,626 in 2018. Rent was \$5,121,102 in 2017 and \$5,284,977 in 2018. Thus, total expenses excluding

1 In 2018, the utility's total projected expenses were \$170,937,668 for 2019 and
 2 \$170,434,169 for 2020. Transfers including the GFT were projected to be \$13,305,787 in 2019
 3 and \$14,190,505 in 2020. Rent was projected to be \$5,443,527 in 2019 and \$5,606,832 in 2020.
 4 Total expenses minus the GFT and rent were \$152,188,354 for 2019 and \$150,636,832 for 2020.
 5 Rate revenues were projected at \$137,836,311 for 2019 and \$141,304,121 for 2020. Again, rates
 6 would not cover total expenses even excluding the GFT and rent.¹²

7 These analyses mirror the one conducted by the Supreme Court in *Redding*:

8 The city prepared a five-year financial plan for REU in 2009. In fiscal year 2010
 9 to 2011, when the city council adopted the rate increase, REU was projected to
 10 collect \$102.1 million in rate revenues. REU's expenses were projected as
 11 follows: power supply (\$82.3 million); operations and maintenance (\$28.5
 12 million); debt service (\$13.9 million); revenue-funded capital projects (\$5.2
 13 million); rolling stock and major plant maintenance (\$0.8 million); and the PILOT
 (\$6.0 million). These projected expenses would result in a \$34.6 million shortfall
 between rate revenues and projected expenses. That gap was to be bridged with
 the surplus in the enterprise fund and revenues from a variety of non-rate sources.

14 (*Citizens for Fair REU Rates v. City of Redding, supra*, 6 Cal.5th at p. 17.)

15 As in *Redding*, here, the shortfall between rate revenues and projected expenses was
 16 bridged with transfers from reserves and non-rate revenues. *Redding* approved this practice, and
 17 rejected the premise, fundamental to the argument of the plaintiffs in that case and Green here,
 18 that "the city was required to subsidize [the utility's] rates by using its non-rate revenues."

19 (*Citizens for Fair REU Rates v. City of Redding, supra*, 6 Cal.5th at p. 18.) The opinion
 20 explained that

21 such subsidization is not required by California law. Before the adoption of
 22 Propositions 218 and 26, the rule in California was that a municipal utility's "rates
 23 need not be based purely on costs." Article XIII C changed that rule, but it does
 24 not operate to require subsidization. Instead, for any service charge to which the
 article applies, a local government must either charge a rate that does not exceed
 the reasonable costs of providing the service or obtain voter approval for rates that

25
 26 transfers and rent were \$127,235,525 in 2017 and \$141,544,895 in 2018, while rate revenues were \$114,624,726 in
 27 2017 and \$129,258,435 in 2018. As projected, rates were insufficient to cover total expenses even without the GFT
 and rental charges.

28 ¹² These figures match Green's calculations in her Attachment B. Thus, Green relied largely on the consultant's
 report with respect to the 2017 and 2018 rates, but she relied on the City's financial plan with regard to the 2019 and
 2020 rates. She does not explain these choices in her briefing.

1 exceed costs. Article XIII C does not compel a local government utility to use
2 other non-rate revenues to lower its customers' rates.

3 Plaintiffs cite no authority for their assertion that REU was "legally required" to
4 subsidize its rates with non-rate revenues. Settled authority runs to the contrary.
5 "[T]here is no ... mandate that municipally owned public utilities pass along to the
6 ratepayers any savings in its costs of providing service." In addition, when "a
7 governmental entity is authorized to exercise a power purely proprietary, the law
8 leans to the theory that it has full power to perform it in the same efficient manner
as a private person would." The majority below was wrong to reject, as irrelevant,
the city's argument that REU's rates were not taxes because the PILOT was not
paid out of rate revenues.

9 (*Citizens for Fair REU Rates v. City of Redding, supra*, 6 Cal.5th at p. 18, citations omitted.)

10 Green contends that she does have authority showing that the City was required to apply
11 its reserves and non-rate revenues to subsidize rates, pointing to article VII, section 2 of the Palo
12 Alto City Charter¹³ and discussion of City policy in various documents within and beyond the
13 administrative record.¹⁴ However, Green does not allege any claim for violation of the Palo Alto

14
15 ¹³ That section provides:

16 Sec. 2. Public utilities revenue.

17 The revenue of each public utility shall be kept in a separate fund from all other receipts and shall be used
18 for the purposes and in the order as follows:

19 (a) For the payment of the operating and maintenance expenses of such utility, including the necessary
20 contribution to retirement of its employees.

21 (b) For the payment of interest on the bonded debt incurred for the construction or acquisition of such
22 utility.

23 (c) For the payment of the principal of said debt, as it may become due.

24 (d) For capital expenditures of such utility.

25 (e) For the annual payment into a reserve fund for contingencies, of an amount not to exceed ten percent of
26 the expenditure for capital outlay for the year, exclusive of bond fund expenditures. The total accumulated
27 in this reserve for contingencies shall at no time exceed five percent of the book value of the utility's capital
28 in service. This reserve fund shall be available for use by the utility, only for replacements or emergency
repairs and after special appropriation by the council.

(f) The remainder shall be paid into the general fund by quarterly allotments.

¹⁴ Specifically, Green also contends that cap and trade revenues must be "used for the primary benefit of retail
electricity ratepayers," but cites only a web site in support of that conclusion. She further contends that interest on
utility reserve accounts is restricted for use by the utility and "operating transfers in" are dedicated to capital
improvement projects, citing various documents in the administrative record, but no legal authority.

1 City Charter or any authority other than the California Constitution. In her petition and
2 complaint, she alleges that the rates imposed by the City violate article XIII C of the California
3 Constitution, and *Redding* holds that article XIII C does not compel a local government utility to
4 use reserves or non-rate revenues to lower its customers' rates.

5 At any rate, article VII, section 2 of the Charter imposes no limitation on utilities' ability
6 to raise revenues, and expressly allows revenues to be paid into the general fund after other
7 specified obligations are satisfied. Moreover, while the Charter imposes restrictions on a reserve
8 fund for "replacements or emergency repairs," it does not prohibit the City from establishing
9 additional reserves—of which it has several (see 107 AR 07239, 07241-07245)—or restrict the
10 use of such reserves. While reserves may have been funded through prior rate increases, any
11 challenge to prior rates is untimely. Finally, to the extent Green claims the City has violated its
12 own internal policies with regard to its reserves, this is not alleged in the petition and complaint,
13 and Green does not clearly identify the policies at issue or explain how reserve restrictions would
14 impact the rate revenue to expense comparison set forth above.¹⁵

15 Finally, Green contends that the City fails to properly account for costs incurred in
16 generating wholesale and other non-rate revenues. She argues that article XIII C prohibits the
17 City from shifting these costs to ratepayers while using associated revenues to fund the GFT and
18 rental payments to the City. While the City urges that *Redding* included wholesale revenues in
19 its calculation of overall non-rate revenues, Green correctly responds that the expenses
20 associated with generating those revenues were unchallenged by the *Redding* plaintiffs.

21 The City argues that its wholesale costs are properly allocated to ratepayers because its
22 wholesale revenues largely result from "sales of surplus hydroelectric energy during wet years."
23 (FY 2017 Electric Utility Financial Plan, 64 AR 04184.) In the mid-1980s, Palo Alto and other
24 members of the Northern California Power Agency (a joint action agency formed by Palo Alto
25 and other small municipal utilities to reduce their dependence on private utilities and invest in
26

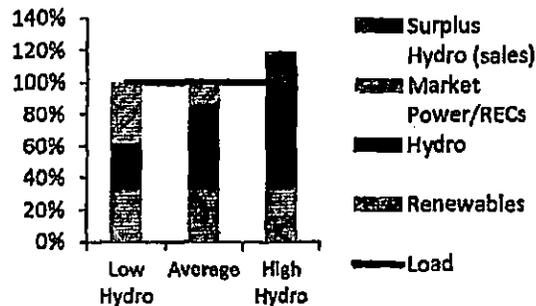
27
28 ¹⁵ Even if Green had properly alleged violations of the City Charter and City policy, article XIII C imposes a unique
burden on the City to justify the reasonableness of costs imposed on ratepayers when faced with allegations of an
unconstitutional tax. Presumably, the burden to show a violation of the City Charter or City policy would rest with
Green: a burden her counsel acknowledged at the Phase I trial.

1 energy supply projects) invested in the construction and operation of the Calaveras Hydroelectric
 2 Project, which began to operate in 1990. (FY 2017 Electric Utility Financial Plan, 64 AR
 3 04180.) Hydroelectric generation now supplies a substantial portion of the energy used by the
 4 utility, which uses market purchases to fill the gap in drier years.

5 As explained in the City's financial plan,

6 While average year purchase costs for the
 7 electric utility are predictable due to its long-
 8 term contracts, variability in hydroelectric
 9 generation can result in increased or
 10 decreased costs. This is by far the largest
 11 source of variability the utility faces. Figure 3
 12 shows the difference in costs under high,
 13 average, and low hydroelectric generation
 14 scenarios. Additional costs associated with a
 15 very low generation scenario can range from
 16 \$10-12 million per year. For the current
 17 hydroelectric risk assessment see *Section 5F:
 18 Risk Assessment and Reserves Adequacy.*

Figure 3: Hydroelectric Variability (FY 2016)



15 (FY 2017 Electric Utility Financial Plan, 64 AR 04183.)

16 “Since *the utility’s costs for its hydroelectric resources are almost entirely fixed*, costs
 17 do not decline when the output of those resources are low, but the utility needs to buy power to
 18 replace the lost output.” (FY 2017 Electric Utility Financial Plan, 64 AR 04192, emphasis
 19 added.) When hydroelectric output is higher than average, “[t]he converse happens”: costs do
 20 not increase, and the utility may generate surplus power. (*Ibid.*) Thus, the record refutes
 21 Green’s argument that additional costs are incurred to generate surplus hydroelectric output.

22 The City also acknowledges that it purchases some amount of “supply cushion to avoid
 23 brownouts,” and resells any such supply that is ultimately not used. (Opp., p. 20.) However,
 24 there is no evidence that it engages in speculation to fund the GFT as Green suggests: while
 25 Green points to the increase in projected wholesale revenues between 2017 and 2020, this is
 26 explained by weather conditions leading to increased revenues from the sale of surplus
 27 hydroelectric power. (See 102 AR 0651 [projecting an increase in wholesale revenues of \$5.5
 28 million in 2018 due to “hydro conditions,” following an even larger increase in 2017].) The

1 Court finds that costs associated with securing an adequate “cushion” of energy supply are
2 reasonably and appropriately allocated to ratepayers, while profits derived from selling unused
3 “cushion” purchases are non-rate revenues that need not be applied to subsidize rates

4 Notably, Green does not identify any type of non-rate revenue other than wholesale
5 revenue that she contends creates costs that are improperly allocated to ratepayers. While it is
6 the City’s burden to justify its rates, it is not required to address every entry on its financial
7 statements in the absence of a challenge by Green. (See *Citizens for Fair REU Rates v. City of*
8 *Redding, supra*, 6 Cal.5th at p. 17 [where “[t]he only expense plaintiffs challenged was the
9 PILOT,” they conceded the defendant’s other costs were reasonable].) Green has thus waived
10 any argument that the City’s other costs are unreasonable.

11 For these reasons, the electric utility’s total projected expenses exceeded its rate revenue
12 by more than the combined total of the GFT and the challenged rental charges for each year at
13 issue; consequently, the rates do not violate article XIII C under *Redding*.

14 2. Gas Rates

15 The City acknowledges that *Redding* does not end the inquiry with regard to its gas rates:
16 “If the Court does not find that the GFT from its gas utility is a ‘reasonable’ cost under
17 Proposition 26, or as voter-approved legislation that was not preempted by it, the City admits it
18 does not generate sufficient non-rate revenues to cover it under the *Redding* logic.” (Opp.,
19 p. 26.)¹⁶ An examination of the gas utility’s financial documents confirms this.

20 For the 2012 rate-setting, the City retained Utility Financial Solutions, LLC to draft a
21 “Gas Utility Cost of Service Study,” which reflects the financial projections utilized by the City.
22 For the 2016 and 2018 rate-settings, the City relied on its “FY 2017 Gas Utility Financial Plan”
23 and “FY 2019 Gas Utility Financial Plan,” respectively. Relevant portions of these documents
24 are found in Exhibit B to this Statement of Decision.

25 As an initial matter, the 2012 financial documents are presented in a different manner
26 than the other financials. The Court appreciates the parties’ discussion of these documents at the
27

28 ¹⁶ Green’s arguments regarding wholesale costs do not apply to the City’s rate-setting with regard to its gas utility.
(See Mot., pp. 13, 16 [arguing wholesale costs are improperly included with regard to electricity rates only, noting
that the City does not engage in wholesale gas transactions].)

1 Phase I trial. However, it will defer a detailed analysis of the 2012 documents to the next phase
2 of the proceedings, in light of the parties' apparent agreement that if rent and the GFT are
3 excluded from the total projected expenses for FY 2016 (the only year included in the 2012
4 ratemaking at issue), projected rate revenues would exceed projected expenses, as with the 2016
5 and 2018 ratemakings discussed below.

6 Turning to the 2016 ratemaking, the gas utility's total projected expenses were
7 \$40,418,000 for 2017 and \$41,721,000 for 2018. The GFT was projected to be \$6,722,000 in
8 2017 and \$6,945,000 in 2018. Rent was projected to be \$455,000 in 2017 and \$467,000 in 2018.
9 Rate revenues were projected at \$33,259,000 for 2017 and \$37,038,000 for 2018. If both rent
10 and the GFT were excluded, rates would exceed projected expenses in both years: excluding
11 these items, projected expenses were only \$33,241,000 in 2017 and \$34,309,000 in 2018. Even
12 if only the GFT were excluded, rates would still exceed expenses for 2018: the reduced expenses
13 would be \$33,696,000 for 2017 and \$34,776,000 for 2018. (On the other hand, excluding just
14 rent from the projected expenses, rates would not cover expenses for either year.)¹⁷

15 In 2018, total expenses were projected to be \$38,728,000 for 2019 and \$44,202,000 for
16 2020. The GFT was estimated to be \$6,888,000 for 2019 and \$7,069,000 for 2020, and rent was
17 estimated at \$480,000 for 2019 and \$492,000 for 2020. Rate revenues were forecast to be
18 \$33,096,000 for 2019 and \$34,849,000 for 2020. If only the GFT were excluded from these
19 projections, rates would exceed expenses for 2019 only: the reduced expenses would be
20 \$31,840,000 for 2019 and \$37,133,000 for 2020. The result is the same if both rent and the GFT
21 were excluded: rates would exceed expenses for 2019 but not for 2020. (Again, excluding only
22 rent from the projected expenses, rates would not cover expenses for either year.)
23
24
25

26
27 ¹⁷ Retrospectively, the "FY 2019 Gas Utility Financial Plan" shows that total expenses in 2017 were \$32,690,000.
28 Total expenses in 2018 were \$42,243,000. The GFT was \$6,594,000 in 2017 and \$7,035,000 in 2018, and rent was
\$455,000 in 2017 and \$467,000 in 2018. Rate revenues were \$34,110,000 in 2017 and \$34,012,000 in 2018. Thus,
from a retrospective perspective, rate revenues exceeded total expenses, including both the GFT and rent, in 2017,
but revenues fell short of expenses even excluding both these items in 2018.

1 Thus, *Redding* does not end the inquiry with regard to the gas rates imposed by the City.
 2 As acknowledged by the City, the Court must address whether the GFT and rental charges were
 3 permissibly passed through to ratepayers with regard to at least some subset of the gas rates.¹⁸

4 C. Is the GFT a Reasonable Cost of the City's Gas Service?

5 It is undisputed that the GFT is calculated as a percentage of each utility's adjusted total
 6 assets, representing a rate of return on the assets (sometimes referred to as the "Return on Rate
 7 Base" or "Utility Enterprise Method"/"UEM"). (See "Recommendation to City Council to
 8 Change the Methodology Used to Calculate the Equity Transfer from Utilities Funds to the
 9 General Fund," 13 AR 00554-00572.) Since 2009, the rate of return has been based on PG&E's
 10 rate of return, with downward adjustments to account for differences in taxation and risk
 11 experienced by investors in a municipally owned utility versus an investor owned utility. (*Id.* at
 12 00555-00556.)

13 As urged by Green, this type of lost-profits-based charge was held not to be a reasonable
 14 cost of service in *Howard Jarvis Taxpayers Ass'n v. City of Roseville*, *supra*, 97 Cal.App.4th 637
 15 and *Howard Jarvis Taxpayers Assn. v. City of Fresno*, *supra*, 127 Cal.App.4th 914. In *Roseville*,
 16 the charge at issue was an in-lieu franchise fee comprising a flat 4 percent of the utilities' yearly
 17 budgets, which was established "by a process that considered (1) what [Roseville] collects as
 18 franchise fees from private enterprises [(to use government land and right-of-ways)], (2) what
 19 other communities collect as franchise fees, and (3) what would be a reasonable rate of return for
 20 use of [Roseville's] rights[-]of[-]way.'" (*Howard Jarvis Taxpayers Ass'n v. City of Roseville*,
 21 *supra*, 97 Cal.App.4th at p. 648.) The Court of Appeal found this approach was not cost-based:
 22 "[N]ot one of these factors aligns with an identified cost of providing utility service" (*Ibid.*)
 23 "[I]nstead, they all ask, 'What will the market bear?'" While Roseville may be free to impose
 24 franchise fees on private utilities on the basis of contractual negotiation rather than costs, it is not
 25 free ... to impose franchise-like fees on a noncost basis regarding its municipal utilities." (*Ibid.*)
 26 Similarly, *Fresno* rejected an in-lieu property tax fee set at "1 percent of the assessed value of
 27 fixed assets of the utility department or division." (*Howard Jarvis Taxpayers Assn. v. City of*

28 ¹⁸ To be clear, the calculations set forth above are only preliminary. The parties agree that it is appropriate to defer final calculations to the remedy phase of the proceedings, and the Court adopts this approach.

1 *Fresno, supra*, 127 Cal.App.4th at p. 917.) Citing *Roseville*, the Court of Appeal held that “if
2 Fresno wishes to recover all of its utilities costs from user fees,” it must “reasonably determine
3 the unbudgeted costs of utilities enterprises” and recover those costs “through rates proportional
4 to the cost of providing service to each parcel.” (*Id.* at p. 923.) The court acknowledged that
5 “[u]ndoubtedly this is a more complex process than the assessment of the in lieu fee and the
6 blending of that fee into the rate structure,” but concluded that “[n]evertheless, such a process is
7 now required by the California Constitution.” (*Ibid.*; cf. *Moore v. City of Lemon Grove* (2015)
8 237 Cal.App.4th 363, 372 [distinguishing *Roseville* where transfer to the general fund was based
9 on reliable estimates of time spent by City workers on sanitation issues].)

10 The fee at issue in *Fresno* is indistinguishable from the GFT here: to the extent such a fee
11 is passed on to ratepayers, it is a tax. The City urges that both *Roseville* and *Fresno* were
12 decided under article XIII D/Proposition 218 rather than article XIII C/Proposition 26, correctly
13 noting that *Redding* distinguished both cases on the ground that article XIII D expressly prohibits
14 transferring “property-related fees” to a general fund to pay for general government services.
15 (See *Citizens for Fair REU Rates v. City of Redding, supra*, 6 Cal.5th at p. 14 [“[I]n *Roseville*
16 and *Fresno*, the fact that the utilities were transferring rate proceeds to the cities’ general funds,
17 where those proceeds could be used for general government services, created an independent
18 violation of article XIII D. Article XIII C contains no such restriction.”].) Notably, however,
19 *Redding* also distinguished *Roseville* and *Fresno* on the basis that “[i]n those cases, it was clear
20 the interfund transfers directly increased customer rates.” (*Id.* at p. 15.) Moreover, it did *not*
21 distinguish *Roseville* and *Fresno* with reference to their “reasonable costs” analysis, nor did it
22 suggest that a different standard would apply to that analysis under article XIII C. To the
23 contrary, *Redding* explained that “[b]efore the adoption of Propositions 218 and 26, the rule in
24 California was that a municipal utility’s ‘rates need not be based purely on costs.’ ” (*Id.* at p. 18,
25 quoting *Hansen v. City of San Buenaventura* (1986) 42 Cal.3d 1172, 1182.) However, “Article
26 XIII C changed that rule.” (*Ibid.*)

27 Ultimately, the City acknowledges that the GFT reflects a “return on investment to the
28 general fund” (Opp., p. 30.) Still, it urges that the general fund “invested in the

1 infrastructure necessary to provide electric and gas service to City residents” and is entitled to
 2 recover all of its associated *costs*. This argument ignores the difference between costs and a
 3 return on investment. As discussed above, there is no evidence that the GFT is based on the
 4 City’s actual costs. Rather, it is based on PG&E’s return on investment. The City’s argument
 5 that *Hansen* allowed utilities to recover a return on its capital investment is unavailing: as stated
 6 above, *Redding* specifically recognized that *Hansen* has been superseded on this point by
 7 “Article XIII C,” as implemented by both “Propositions 218 *and* 26.” While it cited *Hansen* for
 8 the proposition that “reasonable costs include expenditures to generate and acquire electricity
 9 and other costs typical of utility operations” (*Citizens for Fair REU Rates v. City of Redding*,
 10 *supra*, 6 Cal.5th at pp. 15-16), *Redding* in no way endorsed *Hansen*’s holding with regard to
 11 profit- versus cost-based charges.

12 To the extent the GFT is passed on to gas ratepayers, it is a tax.

13 D. Are Rental Charges a Reasonable Cost of the City’s Gas Service?

14 With regard to the rental charges imposed by the City on its utilities, there is again no
 15 dispute that these charges are “market-based” rather than cost-based. (See Opp., p. 31; 35 AR
 16 02136 [enterprise funds pay market-based rent based on an annual independent appraisal]; 116
 17 AR 07756 [same].) The City contends that *Redding*, *Roseville*, and *Fresno* support this practice,
 18 while Green urges that *Roseville* specifically disapproves it.

19 As an initial matter, *Redding* provides no guidance on this issue. While it did approve the
 20 transfer of non-rate revenues to a city’s general fund, it is unclear whether rental charges
 21 contributed to the utility’s non-rate revenues in that case: the issue is never discussed in the
 22 *Redding* opinion. Certainly, *Redding* does not address whether a market-based, as opposed to a
 23 cost-based, rental charge is permissible under article XIII C.

24 *Roseville* and *Fresno* do support the conclusion that some form of a rental charge is
 25 permissible. As urged by Green, however, they support a “cost”-based charge, rather than a lost
 26 profits, market-based one. In *Roseville*, the Court of Appeal explained that the “theme” of article
 27 XIII D/Proposition 218

28 is that fee or charge revenues may not exceed what it *costs* to provide fee or
 charge services. Of course, what it costs to provide such services includes all the

1 required *costs* of providing service, short-term and long-term, including operation,
2 maintenance, financial, and capital expenditures. The key is that the revenues
3 derived from the fee or charge are *required to provide the service*, and may be
4 used only for the service. In short, the ... fee or charge must reasonably represent
5 the *cost of providing service*.

6 (*Howard Jarvis Taxpayers Ass'n v. City of Roseville, supra*, 97 Cal.App.4th at pp. 647-648,
7 emphasis added.) The opinion continues:

8 In line with this theme, Roseville may charge its water, sewer, and refuse utilities
9 for the street, alley and right-of-way *costs* attributed to the utilities; and Roseville
10 may transfer these revenues to its general fund to pay for such *costs* (the general
11 fund supports or pays for Roseville's streets, alleys, and rights-of-way). Here,
12 however, there has been no showing that the in-lieu fee reasonably represents
13 these *costs*.

14 (*Howard Jarvis Taxpayers Ass'n v. City of Roseville, supra*, 97 Cal.App.4th at p. 648, emphasis
15 added.)

16 *Roseville* went on to reject the defendant's argument that the 4 percent in-lieu franchise
17 fee it imposed was properly based on concepts such as what the defendant would charge a
18 private enterprise for the use of its rights-of-way or "reasonable rent":

19 Roseville concedes that the in-lieu fee was set at 4 percent "of utility expenses by
20 a process that considered (1) what [Roseville] collects as franchise fees from
21 private enterprises, (2) what other communities collect as franchise fees, and
22 (3) what would be a reasonable rate of return for use of [Roseville's] rights[-]of[-]
23 way." As plaintiffs point out, however, not one of these factors aligns with an
24 identified cost of providing utility service, as required by Proposition 218;
25 instead, they all ask, "What will the market bear?" While Roseville may be
26 free to impose franchise fees on private utilities on the basis of contractual
27 negotiation rather than costs, it is not free, under section 6(b) of Proposition 218,
28 to impose franchise-like fees on a noncost basis regarding its municipal utilities.

Relying on a valuation analysis it commissioned regarding the in-lieu fee (the
Sierra West Report), Roseville notes the fee constitutes "[reasonable]
compensation or rent paid to the General Fund by each of the municipal utilities
as an expense for the costs of [Roseville's] streets, alleys, and rights-of-way used
by such utilities in providing each separate utility service"; this report also
characterizes the fee "as a reasonable economic return to the General Fund on the
investment made by General Fund support of and contributions to each municipal
utility." While the Sierra West Report may provide a theoretical foundation for
imposing the in-lieu fee-at least with respect to compensation paid for the street,
alley and right-of-way costs attributed to the utilities-the report fails to show those

1 costs. Under section 6(b) of Proposition 218, the fee or charge must reasonably
2 represent the cost of providing service.

3 Furthermore, the reliance by Roseville and by the Sierra West Report on aspects
4 of the state Supreme Court's 1986 decision in *Hansen v. City of San*
5 *Buenaventura* is problematic. *Hansen* observed that a municipal utility is entitled
6 to a reasonable rate of return and that utility rates need not be based purely on
7 costs. To support these observations, *Hansen* noted that nothing in the California
8 Constitution forecloses a local governmental entity from " 'using the *net*
9 *proceeds* of enterprises such as municipal utility systems for the benefit of its own
10 general fund.' " *Hansen's* observations, however, were made 10 years before
11 Proposition 218 added article XIII D to the state Constitution.

12 (*Howard Jarvis Taxpayers Ass'n v. City of Roseville* (2002) 97 Cal.App.4th at pp. 648-649,
13 footnotes omitted.)

14 *Fresno* similarly rejected an in-lieu fee of one percent of the assessed value of utilities'
15 assets, which was meant to replace "property and other taxes normally placed upon private
16 business." (*Howard Jarvis Taxpayers Assn. v. City of Fresno, supra*, 127 Cal.App.4th at p. 917.)
17 It held that article XIII D/Proposition 218 requires a city to "reasonably determine the
18 unbudgeted costs of utilities enterprises" to recover those costs through rates. (*Id.* at p. 923,
19 citation omitted.) Where *Fresno* had "not made any attempt to establish the actual cost of
20 services provided to the utilities but not set forth in the enterprise fund budget," the in-lieu fee
21 could not be justified. (*Id.* at p. 927.)

22 Here, the City has similarly made no attempt to show that its rental charges reflect costs it
23 incurs by permitting its utilities to use its properties. Rather, it admits that these charges
24 represent "market-based" rents. The City cites no support for its argument that this type of
25 charge is a "cost" of providing services under article XIII C, subdivision (e)(2).

26 Thus, to the extent market-based rental charges are passed on to gas ratepayers, these
27 charges are a tax.

28 **Conclusion and Order**

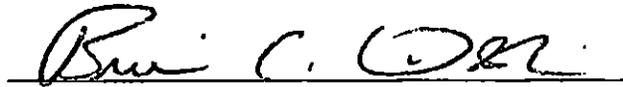
With regard to liability, the Court finds that the challenged electric rates are not taxes
under *Redding*, but that the challenged gas rates are to the extent the GFT and/or market-based

1 rental charges were passed through to ratepayers. The GFT and market-based rental charges do
2 not correspond to the "reasonable costs to the local government" of the service provided to
3 ratepayers under article XIII C, subdivision (e)(2).

4 While it has set forth preliminary calculations above, the Court will conclusively
5 determine the extent to which the GFT and market-based rental charges were passed through to
6 gas ratepayers, and the dollar value of the refund to which class members may be entitled, during
7 Phase II of these proceedings. Phase II shall also address the proper form of relief to be issued
8 with regard to the gas rates, be it a writ of mandate, declaratory relief, and/or a money judgment,
9 as well as the issue of whether any of the causes of action asserted herein are moot. The parties
10 shall brief these issues to the Court prior to the Phase II trial. They shall be prepared to discuss
11 the parameters and schedule for the Phase II briefing, as well as the scheduling of the Phase II
12 trial, at their next case management conference.

13 IT IS SO ORDERED.

14
15 January 2, 2020

16 

17 Brian C. Walsh
18 Judge of the Superior Court

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

EXHIBIT A

EXHIBIT A: ELECTRIC UTILITY PROJECTIONS AND FINANCIALS

FISCAL YEAR	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
ELECTRIC SALES										
Purchases (MWh)	1,249,531	1,019,788	978,813	963,319	976,319	989,021	979,003	977,432	952,844	927,123
Sales (MWh)	993,911	963,049	946,310	942,362	946,841	928,784	936,773	945,999	963,015	966,218
SYSTEM AVERAGE RATE										
System Average Rate (\$/MWh)	\$ 0.1049	\$ 0.1133	\$ 0.1168	\$ 0.1156	\$ 0.1154	\$ 0.1164	\$ 0.1150	\$ 0.1158	\$ 0.1174	\$ 0.1198
Change in System Average Rate		10%	1%	-1%	0%	1%	0%	0%	1%	10%
Change in Average Residential		11%	-3%		-1%	-1%	-3%	10%	0%	10%
STARTING RESERVES										
Reserve for Contingencies (New-CIP)	-	-	2,750,000	343,000	1,885,000	353,000	-	-	-	-
Contingencies (New-CIP)	2,241,000	1,916,000	1,463,000	1,193,000	2,737,000	3,329,000	3,164,000	3,102,000	3,102,000	2,102,000
Reserves for Peak Service	1,057,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	-	-
Emergency Peak Replacement	32,000	153,000	306,000	305,000	314,000	313,000	329,000	-	-	-
Capital Policy Project Reserves	709,000	717,000	731,000	735,000	749,000	739,000	734,000	730,000	730,000	730,000
Unassigned Loan Reserves	2,109,000	4,220,000	2,750,000	3,129,000	1,149,000	2,197,000	2,064,000	2,374,000	2,700,394	2,790,335
Public Benefits Reserves	70,397,000	64,313,000	59,867,000	53,588,000	50,320,000	51,830,000	51,830,000	51,830,000	51,329,944	51,333,460
Electric Special Projects Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hydro Rehabilitation Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Reserves	54,410,000	47,783,000	54,339,000	66,331,000	74,609,000	83,023,000	70,043,000	14,411,000	1,854,000	2,854,000
Rate Subsidies Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operations Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,498,000	22,733,825	22,014,607
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL STARTING RESERVES	133,933,000	120,394,000	124,214,000	129,003,000	132,757,000	128,940,000	129,176,000	112,133,000	100,476,163	83,284,424
REVENUE REQUIREMENTS										
Electricity	108,312,712	113,129,469	111,948,267	109,309,310	109,374,337	110,201,711	109,674,394	109,644,507	122,721,962	125,111,161
Wholesale Revenues	10,618,769	7,903,940	8,443,016	7,189,218	6,835,790	6,010,409	6,267,000	6,763,000	11,732,500	13,249,634
Other Revenues and Transfers In	11,744,330	8,438,192	6,374,792	6,318,048	6,716,876	3,771,183	8,379,507	8,313,878	17,306,372	13,685,372
TOTAL REVENUES	127,675,429	129,491,602	126,766,082	122,814,584	123,347,103	126,084,309	123,321,493	124,723,385	151,760,915	152,045,951
EXPENSES										
Electric Supply Purchases	93,348,073	69,214,479	63,247,248	59,174,136	61,313,637	66,703,277	60,032,810	79,702,000	66,377,137	69,929,324
Operating Expenses										
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amortization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Account Charges	7,585,069	2,667,706	3,607,991	3,416,427	4,309,674	4,139,577	4,511,222	3,651,076	3,743,539	3,017,533
Sign	7,420,794	3,863,377	3,721,547	3,639,201	3,675,839	4,051,044	4,147,742	4,991,328	5,141,040	5,298,300
Oil Service	8,185,819	7,810,158	7,343,352	8,962,731	9,265,738	9,020,691	8,037,000	9,139,768	8,954,036	8,955,184
Travel and Other Allowances	13,282,666	10,850,209	11,058,022	11,602,092	16,282,054	11,335,421	10,289,119	11,720,415	12,701,400	11,745,660
Subtotal Administration	28,481,649	23,410,406	26,929,612	27,762,069	34,338,299	20,955,933	28,485,082	29,561,492	29,619,914	29,872,437
Resource Management	2,062,311	3,033,478	2,380,313	2,634,024	3,024,368	3,341,324	2,138,615	2,966,005	3,071,732	3,182,092
Demand Side Management	3,158,356	4,048,114	2,450,276	4,343,531	3,225,229	3,167,073	3,491,470	4,476,424	2,512,447	3,634,061
Operations and Maintenance	6,973,483	8,893,002	9,439,340	9,288,490	9,601,491	9,480,427	10,716,801	12,216,561	13,621,433	14,075,224
Equipment (Operating)	879,003	1,091,766	1,070,441	1,077,782	1,114,943	1,102,000	1,230,160	1,929,843	1,901,771	2,033,192
Customer Service	1,630,721	1,896,936	1,861,881	1,908,493	2,007,372	2,032,231	1,540,851	2,340,349	2,436,828	2,529,629
Allowance for Unspent Budget	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,328,747)	(1,467,484)
Subtotal Operating Expenses	43,386,213	44,375,751	49,092,464	47,212,389	53,613,848	47,949,216	47,611,039	52,170,242	52,922,803	53,922,071
Capital Program Contribution	13,510,141	12,971,276	15,638,370	13,176,009	14,226,622	9,119,111	12,713,425	16,980,980	27,482,114	22,038,131
TOTAL EXPENSES	141,244,429	129,661,602	121,978,081	119,062,534	129,136,103	123,854,303	140,346,493	144,864,222	146,332,654	164,203,726

(Source: Appendix A to FY 2017 Electric Utility Financial Plan found at 64 AR 04210 and 69 AR 04521.)

Revenue Requirement	
Production (Purchased Power)	\$90,065,328
Distribution	\$19,195,107
Customer Accounts and Services	\$5,946,916
Administration and General	\$13,931,304
Capital Projects from Rates	\$13,501,250 ¹
Specialty Fund Transfer	\$12,100,000
Total Revenue Requirement	\$148,740,905
Transfers from Reserves and Allowance for Unspent Budget	\$17,870,017
Other Revenues	8,382,909
Total Revenue Required from Rates (Revenue Requirement)	\$122,488,879
Revenues Based on Rates Currently in Effect	\$110,531,481
Additional Rate Revenue Needed	\$11,956,498
Total Required Rate Revenue Increase (Decrease)	10.8%

(Source: City of Palo Alto Electric Cost of Service and Rate Study Draft, found at 64 AR 04222 and 69 AR 04533)

PROJECTED REVENUE REQUIREMENTS
Schedule 3.2

	Total			
	2015	2016	2017	2018
	Expenses			
Production				
Transmission				
Distribution	\$7,781,000	\$14,666,639	\$13,501,250	\$16,306,888
General				
Total Capital Projects Funded From Rates	\$7,781,000	\$14,666,639	\$13,501,250	\$16,306,888
Revenue Requirement Before Transfers and Other Revenue				
Other Contributions				
Transfers from Reserves and Allowances for Unspent Budget			-\$17,870,017	-\$9,245,124
General Fund Transfer	\$11,397,790	\$11,725,000	-\$12,401,000	\$17,343,020
Total Other Contributions	\$11,397,790	\$11,725,000	-\$5,769,017	\$3,097,896
Revenue Requirement Before Reserve Transfers and Other	\$123,519,749	\$139,273,446	\$148,740,805	\$152,427,512
Revenue Req. Before Taxes, Reserve Transfers and Other	\$123,519,749	\$139,273,446	\$148,740,805	\$152,427,512
Other Revenues				
450.00 Forfeited Deposits				
451.00 Misc. Service Revenues	\$167,200	\$167,200	\$167,200	\$170,544
454.00 Rent - Electric Properties				
456.00 Misc. Revenue (Other)	\$11,000	\$11,000	\$2,507,700	\$2,557,854
457.00 Transfer Credits	\$666,667	\$135,386	\$135,386	
458.00 Low Hydro Transfers		\$15,000,000		
419&424 Dividends from Affiliates, Interest				
449.00 Other Revenue	\$300,676	\$198,500		
415&416 Income (Loss) from Equity Investments			\$198,500	\$202,470
444.20 Street Light Revenue				
421&429 Traffic Signal Transfer from General Fund		\$233,984	\$233,984	\$233,984
446.00 Green Power	\$165,900	\$56,000	\$45,085	\$45,987
XXXX Surplus Energy Revenues	\$2,316,000	\$3,684,054	\$5,084,054	\$5,084,054
Total Other Revenues	\$6,325,543	\$21,893,824	\$8,382,909	\$8,306,113
REVENUE REQUIREMENT for COST ALLOCATION	\$117,194,206	\$117,279,622	\$132,427,895	\$134,876,275

(Source: City of Palo Alto Electric Cost of Service and Rate Study Draft, found at 64 AR 04279 and 69 AR 04590)

	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022
REVENUES								
Purchases (MWh)	976,319	980,894	979,005	977,292	945,703	939,991	943,995	940,694
Sales (MWh)	946,641	959,784	926,773	927,157	917,607	909,593	910,803	907,697
BILL AND RATE CHANGES								
System Average Rate (\$/kWh)	0.1154	0.1164	0.1158	0.1156	0.1249	0.1421	0.1513	0.1557
Change in System Average Rate	0%	1%	0%	0%	10%	14%	6%	3%
Change in Average Residential BR	-4%	-1%	0%	3%	11%	13%	8%	2%
STARTING RESERVES								
Reappropriations (Non-CIP)	1,885,000	109,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commitments (Non-CIP)	2,737,000	2,528,000	3,164,000	3,102,653	3,777,203	2,970,933	2,970,933	2,970,933
Restricted for Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Emergency Plant Replacement	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-
Central Valley Project Reserve	214,000	313,000	229,000	-	-	-	-	-
Underground Loan Reserve	742,000	739,000	734,000	720,000	729,000	730,147	730,147	730,147
Public Benefits Reserve	1,149,000	2,197,000	2,854,000	2,974,000	1,839,000	681,330	-	-
Electric Special Projects Reserve	50,320,000	51,038,000	51,838,000	51,837,833	51,837,833	51,837,833	49,837,833	49,066,833
Hydro Rehabilitation Reserve	-	-	-	17,000,000	11,400,000	11,400,000	10,400,000	10,400,000
Capital Reserves	-	-	-	-	879,964	879,964	879,964	879,964
Rate Stabilization Reserves	74,609,000	69,029,000	70,049,000	14,410,840	9,010,840	9,010,840	37,884,461	32,033,564
Operational Reserves	-	-	-	22,497,607	21,050,107	29,912,981	37,884,461	32,033,564
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL STARTING RESERVES	132,757,000	128,948,000	129,178,000	112,152,257	100,444,086	107,424,072	98,703,382	92,101,483
REVENUES								
Net Sales	109,974,337	110,246,264	108,873,377	108,312,917	114,634,726	129,258,433	127,835,311	141,804,121
Wholesale Revenues	6,635,790	6,010,499	6,267,000	4,301,365	16,388,920	18,115,896	13,718,160	14,356,366
Other Revenues and Transfers In	9,624,213	13,669,165	9,588,488	11,714,494	11,225,911	13,776,378	12,781,499	15,649,312
TOTAL REVENUES	126,234,340	129,925,928	124,728,865	124,328,776	142,039,557	161,150,699	154,334,970	171,809,799
EXPENSES								
Electric Supply Purchases	61,313,637	68,785,972	80,022,010	76,709,000	80,467,136	83,505,086	91,924,961	94,232,363
Operating Expenses								
Administration								
Allocated Charges	4,399,674	4,139,837	6,511,222	4,934,193	3,990,622	4,304,278	4,412,096	4,522,617
Rent	3,875,836	4,051,044	4,147,742	4,997,101	3,721,102	5,284,977	3,743,527	5,606,832
Debt Service	9,385,738	9,050,651	9,027,040	8,885,924	8,853,603	8,815,166	8,809,619	8,818,349
Transfers and Other Adjustments	16,797,094	11,328,973	11,004,635	11,708,865	12,702,945	13,041,626	13,305,782	13,190,305
Subtotal Administration	34,358,299	28,570,505	26,700,600	20,616,155	30,768,266	31,506,048	31,570,020	33,138,304
Resource Management	3,024,260	3,341,324	2,138,635	2,081,812	1,985,620	3,446,899	3,369,330	3,697,824
Demand Side Management	3,529,339	3,187,879	3,491,470	3,643,924	4,271,766	4,327,895	4,214,905	3,935,887
Operations and Mtc	9,601,491	9,488,627	10,716,891	11,323,801	11,811,016	13,349,294	13,790,502	14,247,739
Engineering (Operations)	3,114,943	1,102,968	1,230,160	1,592,024	1,636,523	1,963,752	2,016,369	2,070,826
Customer Service	2,097,321	2,032,221	1,548,831	1,540,884	2,548,424	2,293,647	2,338,475	2,426,869
Allowance for Unspent Budget	-	-	-	-	-	(1,323,281)	(1,571,650)	(1,621,722)
Subtotal Operating Expenses	83,615,844	87,693,770	87,026,576	81,889,680	82,034,130	85,494,145	86,128,449	87,214,337
Capital Program Contribution	13,113,659	13,016,111	14,065,915	9,311,367	11,358,306	20,961,467	22,684,250	10,287,069
TOTAL EXPENSES	120,043,340	129,693,058	141,654,501	126,087,047	145,059,572	159,071,498	179,332,669	179,332,669

(Source: Appendix A to FY 2017 Electric Utility Financial Plan, found at 102 AR 06972 and 107 AR 07239.) *Note that an earlier and somewhat different version is found at 96 AR 06724.

EXHIBIT B

EXHIBIT B: GAS UTILITY PROJECTIONS AND FINANCIALS



Section 2

Gas Utility Financial Plan

Table 11 – Supply Fund Projected Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Cash Flows

	Projected 2013	Projected 2014	Projected 2015	Projected 2016	Projected 2017
Market Based Commodity Revenues	13,717,197	15,002,557	16,879,921	17,764,611	18,569,520
PG&E Local Transport	646,118	2,262,103	2,397,898	2,014,746	1,591,026
Rate Change	1,615,294	135,726	(383,664)	(423,097)	63,641
Proration Impact	(67,304)	(5,655)	15,986	17,629	(2,652)
Administrative Fee Revenue	691,834	117,648	121,161	124,848	127,295
Rate Change	(574,222)	3,529	3,635	2,497	3,819
Proration Impact	23,926	(147)	(151)	(104)	(159)
Total Revenues	\$ 16,052,843	\$ 17,518,761	\$ 18,834,806	\$ 19,501,130	\$ 20,348,489
Expenses					
Commodity Purchases	14,813,936	15,021,656	16,587,734	17,723,722	18,550,452
PG&E Transportation	1,472,458	1,650,273	1,267,970	843,726	869,697
Allocated Administration & Overhead	225,802	231,338	235,964	240,684	245,497
General Management and Overhead	517,973	528,333	538,899	549,677	560,671
Alternate Energy Programs	199,920	203,918	207,997	212,157	216,400
Rent, Other Transfers	41,068	41,890	42,727	43,582	44,454
Total O&M	\$ 17,272,157	\$ 17,677,408	\$ 18,881,292	\$ 19,613,848	\$ 20,486,171
Operating Income	\$ (1,219,314)	\$ (161,646)	\$ (46,486)	\$ (112,417)	\$ (137,681)
Other Revenue & Expenses					
Interest Income	175,026	144,027	143,829	147,079	148,449
Other Revenue	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000
Total Other Income & Expenses	\$ 186,026	\$ 155,027	\$ 154,829	\$ 158,079	\$ 159,449
Net Change in Cash Reserves	\$ (1,033,288)	\$ (6,619)	\$ 108,343	\$ 45,662	\$ 21,788

*Proration Impact -- when rates are modified, often at the beginning of a month, part of a customer's charges is billed at the previous rates and part on the new rates. The proration impact quantifies this timing difference.

Projected Cash Flow and Reserve Balances

Table 12 shows Gas Supply Fund projected cash reserves, and the current Gas Supply Rate Stabilization Reserve minimum and maximum guideline levels. Cash reserves are projected to remain stable for the period from FY 2013 – FY 2017 within a range of \$4.8 - \$5.0 million.

(Source: Gas Utility Cost of Service Study, found at 26 AR 01758 and 29 AR 01878.)



Section 2

Gas Utility Financial Plan

Table 14 – Projected Statement of Distribution Fund Income and Expenses (FY 2013 – FY 2017)

Projected Rate Adjustments - CPAU	2.0%	0.0%	3.0%	4.0%	5.0%
	Projected 2013	Projected 2014	Projected 2015	Projected 2016	Projected 2017
Revenue					
Sales Revenues	17,807,372	22,285,142	22,266,730	22,941,008	23,848,867
Rate Adjustment	4,451,433		668,002	917,624	715,466
Pro-ration Impact	(185,493)		(27,833)	(38,234)	(29,811)
Service Connections & Transfers	720,000	730,000	732,000	789,600	812,000
Discounts and Uncollectables	(250,000)	(250,000)	(250,000)	(250,000)	(250,000)
Total Revenues	\$ 22,548,312	\$ 22,745,142	\$ 23,408,898	\$ 24,359,997	\$ 25,096,522
Expenses					
Allocated Administration & Overhead	3,049,823	3,110,819	3,173,036	3,236,497	3,301,227
Engineering Support & Administration	857,957	875,116	892,619	910,471	928,680
Gas Operations	3,648,985	4,762,365	3,817,212	3,893,557	3,971,428
Customer Service & Administration	722,940	737,399	752,147	767,190	782,534
Meter Reading	274,764	280,259	285,864	291,581	297,413
Billing and Collections	365,598	372,910	380,368	387,975	395,735
Gas Demand Side Management	1,334,349	1,452,677	1,577,307	1,629,749	1,682,115
General Fund Transfers	5,994,800	6,395,775	6,622,707	6,860,944	7,104,311
Other Transfers	178,472	182,042	185,683	189,396	193,184
Rent	169,787	169,787	169,787	169,787	169,787
Depreciation	1,855,620	2,044,008	2,215,010	2,382,025	2,562,597
Total O&M	\$ 18,498,099	\$ 20,389,149	\$ 20,071,740	\$ 20,719,173	\$ 21,588,010
Operating Income	\$ 4,090,217	\$ 2,361,993	\$ 3,337,158	\$ 3,640,824	\$ 3,707,512
Interest Income	936,814	468,431	958,492	353,211	356,948
Other Revenues and Transfers	84,680	84,680	84,680	84,680	84,680
Interest Expense	296,725	281,545	265,953	249,865	217,755
Total Other Income & Expenses	\$ 924,869	\$ 271,566	\$ 177,210	\$ 188,026	\$ 213,873
Net Income	\$ 4,414,786	\$ 2,609,838	\$ 3,514,379	\$ 3,828,850	\$ 3,921,384

*Slight rounding differences exist between CPAU's projections and Table 14.

**Pro-ration Impact – when rates are modified, often at the beginning of a month, part of a customer's charges is billed at the previous rates and part on the new rates. The pro-ration impact quantifies this timing difference.

(Source: Gas Utility Cost of Service Study, found at 26 AR 01761 and 29 AR 01881.)



Section 3

Cost of Service Analysis

Table 25 lists the cost category, projected expenditure, and shows the classification into the appropriate cost components (pools).

Table 25 – Gas Supply Fund - Classification into Functional Cost Components

Category	Expenditure	Cost Pool		
		Gas Commodity Purchases	Transportation	Commodity Purchase Administration
Commodity Purchases	14,813,936	14,813,936		
Commodity Transportation	1,472,458		1,472,458	
Allocated Administration & Overhead	226,802			226,802
General Management and Overhead	517,973		517,973	
Alternate Energy Programs	199,920		199,920	
Rent, Other Transfers	41,068		41,068	
Proration Impact	43,378		43,378	
Interest Income	(175,026)		(175,026)	
Other Revenue	(11,000)		(11,000)	
Reserve Funding	(1,033,288)	(1,033,288)		
Gas Supply Fund Revenue Requirements	\$ 16,098,221	\$ 13,780,648	\$ 2,088,772	\$ 226,802

(Source: Gas Utility Cost of Service Study, found at 26 AR 01771 and 29 AR 01891.)



Section 3

Cost of Service Analysis

Table 27 – Gas Distribution Fund - Classification into Functional Cost Components

Category	Expenditure	Distribution Expense	Sales RAV	Avg. Distribution	Avg. Excess	Weighted Service Distribution	Net Costs	Weighted Service
DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM:								
Overhead and Allocated Charges	3,049,823	3,049,823						
Operations Administration	404,615	404,615						
Engineering Administration	463,342		463,342					
Operations and Maintenance	3,619,885	600	46,916	1,669,358	1,210,105	460,137	268,871	
CUSTOMER, MARKETING & FINANCIAL SERVICES:								
Customer Service Administration	88,884							88,884
Customer Service Operations	619,528							619,528
Meter Funding	274,764							274,764
Billing	308,828							308,828
Key Accounts	114,530							114,530
Credit & Collections	68,770							68,770
Demand Side Management	1,630		1,630					
Efficiency Programs	1,033,402		1,033,402					
Low Income Programs	287,288		287,288					
Research & Development Programs	32,130		32,130					
General Fund Transfers	5,684,800		5,684,800					
Other Transfers	189,787		189,787					
Rent	178,472		178,472					
Adjustments:								
Discounts and Uncollectibles	250,000	250,000						
(Less) Non-Rate Revenue								
Reimbursement from Other Funds	(84,680)		(84,680)					
Subtotal	18,762,765	3,705,038	763,034	(1,992,506)	1,210,105	459,137	268,871	1,363,302
Depreciation Expense	1,869,820	39,007		827,858	997,888	231,386	168,451	
Revenue Financed Capital	3,640,390		3,640,390					
Total Distribution Fund	\$ 22,258,005	\$ 3,744,045	\$ 4,404,228	\$ 9,820,384	\$ 1,007,993	\$ 690,523	\$ 420,353	\$ 1,363,302

(Source: Gas Utility Cost of Service Study, found at 26 AR 01773 and 29 AR 01893.)

APPENDIX A: GAS FINANCIAL FORECAST DETAIL

City of Palo Alto Gas Utility		Fiscal Year							
		2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
1	RATE CHANGE (%)	0%	0%	12%	0%	0%	0%	8%	9%
2	SALES IN THOUSAND THERMS	30,914	30,447	28,901	28,117	28,881	27,201	28,053	28,680
3									
4	Utilities Retail Sales	42,855	41,034	33,759	34,843	29,515	28,908	33,259	37,038
5	Service Connection & Capacity Fees	516	592	731	854	802	865	1,017	1,048
6	Other Revenues & Transfers In	203	103	830	313	668	1,026	1,373	1,517
7	Interest plus Gain or Loss on Investment	821	1,119	(239)	708	450	378	288	223
8	Total Sources of Funds	44,298	42,847	35,081	36,517	31,233	30,885	35,938	39,825
9									
10	Purchases of Utilities:								
11	Supply Commodity	20,732	15,358	12,481	12,992	9,537	8,893	9,393	10,141
12	Supply Transportation	708	879	804	1,333	982	2,588	2,944	3,152
13	Total Purchases	21,438	16,235	13,455	14,325	10,519	9,258	12,337	13,293
14									
15	Administration (GP + Operating)	2,895	3,473	4,273	3,988	4,007	4,114	4,243	4,370
16	Customer Service	1,230	1,270	1,358	1,338	1,195	1,232	1,288	1,335
17	Demand Side Management	583	614	830	438	832	848	865	883
18	Engineering (Operating)	280	333	340	352	389	380	398	411
19	Operations and Maintenance	3,297	5,032	4,940	4,119	4,403	4,534	5,720	5,818
20	Resource Management	1,039	729	508	518	808	1,302	1,327	1,350
21	Debt Service Payments	488	408	298	605	804	804	803	802
22	Rent	230	230	219	419	431	443	455	467
23	Transfers to General Fund	5,304	8,008	5,971	5,811	5,730	6,128	6,722	6,845
24	Other Transfers Out	814	170	207	808	151	154	158	183
25	Capital Improvement Programs	8,325	7,821	7,620	1,028	1,832	6,889	6,305	5,985
26	Total Uses of Funds	45,704	42,320	39,814	33,743	30,881	35,888	40,418	41,721
27									
28	Int'l (Out of) Reserves	(1,308)	528	(4,733)	2,773	352	(5,221)	(4,480)	(1,898)

(Source: Appendix A to FY 2017 Gas Utility Financial Plan, found at 65 AR 04418 and 70 AR 04705.)

APPENDIX A: GAS FINANCIAL FORECAST DETAIL

City of Palo Alto Gas Utility									
Fiscal Year		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
1	RATE CHANGE (%)	12%	0%	0%	0%	8%	0%	4%	8%
2	SALES IN THOUSAND THERMS	28,901	28,117	28,881	26,719	27,829	27,434	27,289	26,752
3									
4	Utilities Retail Sales	33,759	34,843	29,515	28,065	34,110	34,012	33,096	34,849
5	Service Connection & Capacity Fees	731	654	748	991	940	1,048	1,079	1,111
6	Other Revenues & Transfers In	830	313	414	2,346	694	1,508	1,818	2,281
7	Interest plus Gain or Loss on Investment	(239)	706	450	730	13	545	368	304
8	Total Sources of Funds	35,081	36,517	31,127	32,102	35,758	37,112	36,361	38,526
9									
10	Purchases of Utilities:								
11	Supply Commodity	12,461	12,982	9,537	6,648	9,720	9,998	8,587	8,226
12	Supply Transportation	994	1,333	982	(1,051)	2,043	3,331	3,507	3,473
13	Total Purchases	13,455	14,325	10,519	5,597	12,563	13,329	12,094	11,699
14									
15	Administration (CIP + Operating)	4,273	3,988	4,007	3,337	2,450	2,519	2,577	2,640
16	Customer Service	1,358	1,338	1,195	1,097	1,581	1,643	1,700	1,781
17	Demand Side Management	630	438	632	566	855	879	900	922
18	Engineering (Operating)	340	352	380	428	355	387	377	390
19	Operations and Maintenance	4,940	4,119	4,403	4,153	4,321	5,482	5,651	5,871
20	Resource Management	506	516	558	3,002	568	1,393	1,530	1,777
21	Debt Service Payments	296	805	804	249	227	802	601	801
22	Rent	219	419	431	443	455	467	480	482
23	Transfers to General Fund	5,971	5,811	5,730	6,194	6,594	7,035	6,888	7,069
24	Other Transfers Out	207	606	151	303	510	523	533	543
25	Capital Improvement Programs	7,620	1,026	1,832	6,889	2,214	7,804	5,197	10,217
26	Total Uses of Funds	39,814	33,743	30,629	32,256	32,690	42,243	38,728	44,202
27									
28	Infl./Out of Reserves	(4,733)	2,773	498	(154)	3,067	(5,131)	(2,367)	(5,676)

(Source: Appendix A to FY 2019 Gas Utility Financial Plan, found at 101 AR 06898 and 107 AR 07328.)

JUDGMENT – EXHIBIT 3

**Electronically Filed
by Superior Court of CA,
County of Santa Clara,
on 10/27/2020 3:34 PM
Reviewed By: R. Walker
Case #16CV300760
Envelope: 5188260**

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

**SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA
COUNTY OF SANTA CLARA**

MIRIAM GREEN,

Plaintiff/Petitioner,

vs.

CITY OF PALO ALTO, et al.,

Defendants/Respondents.

Case No. 16CV300760
(Consolidated with Case No.
18CV336237)

**STATEMENT OF DECISION RE:
PHASE II TRIAL**

The Court issued its Tentative and Proposed Statement of Decision in this matter on October 8, 2020. The City of Palo Alto filed a Response on October 23, 2020, which the Court has received and reviewed. Having considered the record and the arguments of counsel, and having received no other response to the Tentative and Proposed Statement of Decision, the Court adopts its Tentative and Proposed Statement of Decision, with the corrections proposed in the City’s Response, as follows:

This is a consolidated class action for writ of mandate, declaratory judgment, and refunds of gas and electric fees imposed by defendant/respondent the City of Palo Alto in 2012, 2016,

1 and 2018. Phase I of the proceedings addressed the merits and liability issues raised by
2 plaintiff/petitioner Miriam Green’s consolidated petition and complaint. The Court rejected
3 Green’s challenges to the City’s electric rates, but found that its gas rates constituted unapproved
4 taxes in violation of article XIII C of the California Constitution “to the extent [the City’s
5 General Fund Transfer (“GFT”)] and/or market-based rental charges were passed through to
6 ratepayers.” Phase II of the trial addressed the proper form of relief to be issued with regard to
7 the gas rates, as well as a conclusive determination of the extent to which the GFT and market-
8 based rental charges were passed through to gas ratepayers and the dollar value of the refund to
9 which class members may be entitled.

10 The Court, having fully considered the record and the parties’ papers and arguments, now
11 finds and orders as follows:

12
13 **I. Allegations of the Operative Complaint and Procedural Background**¹

14 On October 6, 2016, Green filed the original complaint in this action, challenging the
15 City’s then-most-recent gas and electric rates. She amended her complaint after exhausting her
16 administrative remedies concerning certain claims, and the City answered. The Court
17 subsequently entered a stipulated order certifying a class and partially staying the case pending a
18 decision by the Supreme Court of California in *Citizens for Fair REU Rates v. City of*
19 *Redding* (2018) 6 Cal.5th 1 (“*Redding*”).

20 On June 11, 2018, the City increased its gas and electric rates. Green submitted a new
21 administrative claim challenging the 2018 rates and filed a new action following the denial of
22 that claim, *Green v. City of Palo Alto, et al.* (Santa Clara Super. Ct., Case No. 18-CV-336237).
23 The Supreme Court issued its opinion in *Redding*, and the stay in Green’s original action was
24 lifted. In a stipulated order filed on February 15, 2019, the Court consolidated Green’s 2016 and
25 2018 actions and amended the class definition to encompass the following classes with respect to
26 the gas rates:

27
28

¹ A fuller factual and procedural background is set forth in the Court’s Statement of Decision re: Phase I Trial, and is not repeated here.

1 the “2012 Gas Rate Class” of “[a]ll gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto
2 Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between September 23, 2015
3 and June 30, 2016”;

4 the “2016 Gas Rate Class” of “[a]ll gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto
5 Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between July 1, 2016 and
6 June 30, 2018”; and

7 the “2018 Gas Rate Class” of “[a]ll gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto
8 Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between July 1, 2018 and the
9 date on which the Court orders notice to be sent to class members.”²

10 On February 27, 2019, Green filed the operative Consolidated Verified Petition for Writ
11 of Mandate and Complaint for Declaratory Relief and Refund of Illegal Tax, asserting causes of
12 action for (1) petition for writ of mandate pursuant to Code of Civil Procedure section 1085,
13 (2) declaratory relief, and (3) refund of illegal tax. The City answered, and, at a case
14 management conference, the Court bifurcated the trial into a “merits/liability” phase and a
15 remedy phase.

16 The hearing on liability was held on October 9, 2019.³ Following the submission of
17 supplemental briefing by the parties, the Court issued its Tentative and Proposed Statement of
18 Decision on January 2, 2020. No party specified controverted issues, made proposals not
19 covered in the decision, or served objections, and the Statement of Decision became final on
20 January 21, 2020.

21 **II. Legal Standard Governing Challenges to Fees Under Article XIII C**

22 As discussed in more detail in the Phase I Statement of Decision, “in 2010, ... state
23 voters approved Proposition 26.” (*Jacks v. City of Santa Barbara* (2017) 3 Cal.5th 248, 260.)
24 Proposition 26 “expanded the reach of article XIII C’s voter approval requirement by broadening

25 _____
26 ² The parties have agreed that notice of class certification will issue after the Court rules on the merits of Green’s
27 claims. Because the City has enacted new gas rates in the meantime, the parties agree that the class period for the
28 2018 Gas Rate Class should end on June 30, 2019. The City’s request for judicial notice of city council resolutions
reflecting its enactment of new gas rates (Exhibits A and B to the request supporting its opening brief) is
GRANTED. (Evid. Code, § 452, subd. (c).)

³ The City’s request for judicial notice of the transcript of this hearing (Ex. F to the request supporting its reply
brief) is GRANTED. (Evid. Code, § 452, subd. (d).)

1 the definition of ‘ “tax” ’ to include ‘any levy, charge, or exaction of any kind imposed by a local
2 government.’ (Cal. Const., art. XIII C, § 1, subd. (e).)” (*City of San Buenaventura v. United*
3 *Water Conservation Dist.* (2017) 3 Cal.5th 1191, 1200.)

4 The definition contains numerous exceptions for certain types of exactions,
5 including for “property-related fees imposed in accordance with the provisions of
6 Article XIII D” (*id.*, § 1, subd. (e)(7)), as well as for charges for “a specific
7 benefit conferred or privilege granted,” or “a specific government service or
8 product” that is provided[] “directly to the payor that is not provided to those not
9 charged, and which does not exceed the reasonable costs to the local government”
10 (*id.*, § 1, subd. (e)(1) & (2)). To fall within one of these exemptions, the amount
of the charge may be “no more than necessary to cover the reasonable costs of the
governmental activity,” and “the manner in which those costs are allocated to a
payor” must “bear a fair or reasonable relationship to the payor’s burdens on, or
benefits received from, the governmental activity.” (*Id.*, § 1, subd. (e).)

11 (*City of San Buenaventura v. United Water Conservation Dist.*, *supra*, 3 Cal.5th at p. 1200.)

12 “Whether a government imposition is a fee or a tax is a legal question decided on an
13 independent review of the facts the [defendant] is now required to prove by a preponderance of
14 the evidence under Proposition 26.” (*California Building Industry Association v. State Water*
15 *Resources Control Board* (2018) 4 Cal.5th 1032, 1050, citation omitted; see also *Citizens for*
16 *Fair REU Rates v. City of Redding*, *supra*, 6 Cal.5th at p. 11 and *Newhall County Water Dist. v.*
17 *Castaic Lake Water Agency* (2016) 243 Cal.App.4th 1430, 1441, both citing Art. XIII C, § 1,
18 subd. (e), final par.) Here, it is the City’s burden to show that it charges its gas customers “ ‘no
19 more than necessary to cover the reasonable costs of the governmental activity’” (*City of*
20 *San Buenaventura v. United Water Conservation Dist.*, *supra*, 3 Cal.5th at p. 1200, quoting Cal.
21 Const., art. XIII C, § 1, subd. (e).)

22 The California Supreme Court recently interpreted Proposition 26 in *Redding*, addressing
23 facts similar to those at issue here. The court held that a budgetary transfer from a city-owned
24 utility’s enterprise fund to the city’s general fund is not itself a “levy, charge, or exaction”
25 subject to Proposition 26. Rather, a reviewing court must analyze whether the resulting utility
26 fees imposed on ratepayers constitute taxes or else fall within an exception to Proposition 26,
27 such as the exception for charges that do not exceed the reasonable costs of providing a service
28 to ratepayers. In *Redding*, the court held that the rates at issue qualified for that exception,

1 because the charges did not exceed the costs of providing service to ratepayers and the city's
 2 enterprise fund had sufficient non-rate revenues to fund the challenged budgetary transfer. The
 3 opinion explained that

4 the mere existence of an unsupported cost in a government agency's budget does
 5 not always mean that a fee or charge imposed by that agency is a tax. The
 6 question is not whether each cost in the agency's budget is reasonable. Instead,
 7 the question is whether the charge imposed *on ratepayers* exceeds the reasonable
 8 costs of providing the relevant service. If the agency has sources of revenue other
 than the rates it imposes, then the total rates charged may actually be lower than
 the reasonable costs of providing the service.

9 (*Redding, supra*, 6 Cal.5th at p. 17, italics original.) Significantly, the Supreme Court held that
 10 "Article XIII C does not compel a local government utility to use other non-rate revenues to
 11 lower its customers' rates." (*Id.* at p. 18.)

12

13 **III. Summary of the Court's Ruling in Phase I**

14 After rejecting the City's preliminary argument that the issue of rental charges was not
 15 properly before the Court (whether because Green's complaints or administrative claims were
 16 inadequate or due to failure to exhaust administrative remedies),⁴ the Court applied the analysis
 17 conducted by the Supreme Court in *Redding* to the challenged electric and gas rates. As in
 18 *Redding*, the Court relied on the City's financial projections used to set the rates—an approach to
 19 which the parties agreed at the Phase I hearing.⁵

20 The *Redding* court undertook the following analysis:

21

22

23 ⁴ The Court declines the City's request that it "revisit its decision that Green properly exhausted her challenges to
 24 the City's rental challenges before suit" in light of new authority, *Hill RHF Housing Partners, L.P. v. City of Los
 Angeles* (2020) 51 Cal.App.5th 621. The California Supreme Court has granted review in *Hill*, which therefore has
 no precedential value. (Cal. Rules of Court, rule 8.1115(e)(1).) In any event, *Hill* does not impact the Court's
 analysis of this issue as reflected in its Phase I Statement of Decision.

25 ⁵ In a message issued six days prior to the Phase I hearing, the Court specifically directed the parties to be prepared
 26 to address this issue. ("In determining whether Article XIII C has been violated, should the Court rely on utilities'
 27 financial projections used to set rates or on its actual financial results, reported later?") As stated in the Phase I
 28 Statement of Decision, "[d]uring the Phase I trial, the parties agreed that the Court should focus its analysis on the
 financial projections the City used in setting the challenged rates, with actual, retrospective financials serving at
 most as secondary evidence supporting or undermining the reasonableness of the City's projections." The City did
 not object to this characterization of the parties' agreement when the Court issued its Tentative and Proposed
 Statement of Decision, which subsequently became final.

1 The city prepared a five-year financial plan for REU in 2009. In fiscal year 2010
2 to 2011, when the city council adopted the rate increase, REU was projected to
3 collect \$102.1 million in rate revenues. REU's expenses were projected as
4 follows: power supply (\$82.3 million); operations and maintenance (\$28.5
5 million); debt service (\$13.9 million); revenue-funded capital projects (\$5.2
6 million); rolling stock and major plant maintenance (\$0.8 million); and the PILOT
(\$6.0 million). These projected expenses would result in a \$34.6 million shortfall
between rate revenues and projected expenses. That gap was to be bridged with
the surplus in the enterprise fund and revenues from a variety of non-rate sources.

7 (*Redding, supra*, 6 Cal.5th at p. 17.)

8 Applying *Redding*, the Court found that with regard to the City's electric rates, "the
9 shortfall between rate revenues and projected expenses was bridged with transfers from reserves
10 and non-rate revenues." The Court held that "*Redding* approved this practice, and rejected the
11 premise, fundamental to the argument of the plaintiffs in that case and Green here, that 'the city
12 was required to subsidize [the utility's] rates by using its non-rate revenues.' (*Redding, supra*, 6
13 Cal.5th at p. 18.)" The Court rejected plaintiff's argument that the City failed to properly
14 account for costs incurred in generating wholesale and other non-rate revenues, finding that the
15 City had satisfied its burden to show that costs associated with generating wholesale revenues
16 were appropriately allocated to ratepayers, and plaintiff had failed to identify any other non-rate
17 revenues giving rise to costs that were improperly allocated to ratepayers.⁶

18 With regard to its gas rates, the City conceded in its opposition—as quoted in the
19 Statement of Decision—that "[i]f the Court does not find that the GFT from its gas utility is a
20 'reasonable' cost under Proposition 26, ... the City admits it does not generate sufficient non-rate
21 revenues to cover it under the *Redding* logic." The Court addressed the financial projections
22 supporting the gas rates in a preliminary analysis. It concluded that, unlike the electric rates, the
23 challenged gas rates exceeded the reasonable costs of the service provided to ratepayers, in light
24 of the Court's holding that the challenged GFT and market rental expenses must be excluded
25 from the reasonable costs of service. Per the parties' agreement, the Court relied on the financial

26
27
28 ⁶ The Court explained that "[w]hile it is the City's burden to justify its rates, it is not required to address every entry
on its financial statements in the absence of a challenge by Green. (See *Redding, supra*, 6 Cal.5th at p. 17 [where
'[t]he only expense plaintiffs challenged was the PILOT,' they conceded the defendant's other costs were
reasonable].) Green has thus waived any argument that the City's other costs are unreasonable."

1 projections used to determine the challenged gas rates for purposes of assessing liability,
2 although it noted how the analysis might change if retrospective financials were used.

3 The Statement of Decision concluded:

4 With regard to liability, the Court finds that the challenged electric rates are not
5 taxes under *Redding*, but that the challenged gas rates are to the extent the GFT
6 and/or market-based rental charges were passed through to ratepayers. The GFT
7 and market-based rental charges do not correspond to the “reasonable costs to the
8 local government” of the service provided to ratepayers under article XIII C,
9 subdivision (e)(2).

10 While it has set forth preliminary calculations above, the Court will conclusively
11 determine the extent to which the GFT and market-based rental charges were
12 passed through to gas ratepayers, and the dollar value of the refund to which class
13 members may be entitled, during Phase II of these proceedings. Phase II shall
14 also address the proper form of relief to be issued with regard to the gas rates, be
15 it a writ of mandate, declaratory relief, and/or a money judgment, as well as the
16 issue of whether any of the causes of action asserted herein are moot.

17 **IV. Extent to Which the GFT and Market-Based Rental Charges Were Passed Through to**
18 **Ratepayers and Dollar Value of the Refund**

19 Green urges the Court to calculate the refunds owed to the class by subtracting the non-
20 rate revenues, including reserves, that the utility projected it would utilize in each year at issue
21 from the combined GFT and market-based rental charges imposed on its ratepayers as an
22 expense. This is consistent with, although not identical to, the method employed in *Redding* and
23 with the Court’s own preliminary calculations.

24 Despite its admissions and concessions on these points during Phase I,⁷ the City now
25 urges the Court to rely on actual financial results in calculating any refund to which gas
26 customers may be entitled—if using the actual financials results in a lower refund. Moreover,
27 the City now appears to take the position that it never actually passed any portion of the GFT or
28 market rental charges on to its gas customers, who consequently should receive no refund. In

⁷ In its reply brief, the City denies that it “stipulate[d]” to try remedy on projected financial data alone. It explains that “[i]n the first phase, counsel for the City agreed ‘that rates are evaluated on the basis of financial projections[,]’ but also noted ‘[a]ctual financial data may be secondary evidence suggesting or undermining the reasonableness of a projection[.]’ ” Now, however, the City urges the Court to rely on actual financial data, not as secondary evidence supporting the reasonableness of its projections, but as primary evidence used to calculate the refund owed to the class.

1 this regard, the City urges the Court to evaluate its finances over several years rather than on a
 2 fiscal-year-to-fiscal-year basis, with an eye to the City's use of its reserve accounts to manage
 3 "the unpredictable ebbs and flows of its revenues and gas market prices."⁸ Green responds that
 4 if correct actual financials were used, the total refund owed to the class would actually *increase*.

5 A. The City's Proposed Calculation

6 The City proposes that the Court adopt the following approach to calculating a potential
 7 refund:

8 **Step 1 Potential Remedy Calculation: Calculate Potential Remedy**

9 [Projected revenue from retail gas rates] *minus* [Projected "reasonable costs" incurred to
 10 serve retail customers] = Step 1 Potential Remedy

11 This first step is consistent with the analysis in *Redding*, which was adopted by the Court
 12 in its Phase I Statement of Decision. Plaintiff indicates that she generally agrees with the
 13 calculations presented by the City as to this step (with limited exceptions, discussed below).

14 However, the City proposes that the Court perform the following additional steps in
 15 calculating a potential refund:

16 **Step 2 Potential Remedy Calculation: Apply Projected Non-Rate Sources**

17 [Step 1 Potential Remedy] *minus*
 18 [Projected non-rate revenue sources and reserves]

19 The City contends that this second step is necessary to "consider[] non-rate sources,
 20 which the Court and *Redding* hold the City need not use to subsidize retail rates and the City can
 21 therefore use them to fund expenses not deemed 'reasonable' under Proposition 26." However,
 22 as urged by Green, it would be inappropriate to deduct non-rate revenues and reserves from the
 23 potential remedy calculated in Step 1. This is because the Step 1 calculation *already excludes*
 24 such revenues, since it begins with *retail* revenues, not total revenues. Put differently, Step 1
 25

26 _____
 27 ⁸ The City asks the Court to take judicial notice of the concept of "rate shock," which relates to "the economic
 28 dislocation that occurs when utility prices change suddenly, unsettling expectations across the economy...." and of
 the concept that utility providers, including the City, use reserves to avoid rate shock and "to cover unexpected or
 rising costs without immediately raising rates." Green does not oppose the City's request, which is GRANTED.
 (Evid. Code, § 452, subd. (h).) The Court does not take judicial notice of any other facts or propositions reflected in
 Exhibits C-E to the City's request for judicial notice supporting its opening brief.

1 already credits the City for non-rate revenues: it does not hold the City liable for the entire
 2 amount of the GFT and market rental charges, but only for that portion of those transfers that
 3 was actually projected to be passed through to ratepayers. Thus, the Court will not adopt the
 4 City's proposed Step 2.

5 Regardless of whether the Step 1 or Step 2 potential refund is considered, the City
 6 contends that the Court should compare any potential remedy based on projections to its actual
 7 financial results, and should limit any potential refund to the amount by which ratepayers were
 8 actually overcharged:

9 **Step 3 Potential Remedy Calculation:**

10 **Compare Step 2 Potential Remedy and Actual Over-Collection**

11 *Lesser of: (1) [Step 2 Potential Remedy] and (2) Actual Over-Collection [Actual revenue from*
 12 *retail gas rates minus actual "reasonable costs" to serve retail customers]⁹*

13 Focusing on this third step, the City contends that its gas utility "operated at a loss for
 14 most years shown in this record due to difficulties in adapting to rates that passed through to
 15 customers savings in gas wholesale prices, which fell far and fast as the U.S. became a net
 16 exporter of energy." It urges that "[c]ustomers were undercharged, not overcharged, so no
 17 remedy is due," and argues that any "overcharges merely restored reserves drawn down earlier
 18 when rates were below costs." Green disputes the City's calculations in this third step, and
 19 contends that relying on its actual financial results would result in an even larger total refund to
 20 class members than relying on its projections.

21 **B. Use of Actual Versus Projected Financials**

22 As reflected by the discussion above, a fundamental issue raised by the parties is whether
 23 the Court should calculate a refund based on the financial projections used by the City to set
 24 rates, or whether it should limit any refund based on the City's actual financial results. The
 25 Court will analyze that issue with reference to the authorities relied on by the parties and
 26 identified in its own research.

27 ⁹ Notably, the City does not contend that the Court should subtract non-rate revenues from the "actual over-
 28 collection" calculated in this step, even though it would seem that projected and actual over-collections should be
 calculated in the same manner.

1 ***I. The City's Authorities***

2 In support of its argument that the Court should look to actual financial results rather than
3 relying on the financial projections used to establish rates, the City cites three cases: *California*
4 *Building Industry Association v. State Water Resources Control Board* (2018) 4 Cal.5th 1032
5 (“*CBIA*”), *Moore v. City of Lemon Grove* (2015) 237 Cal.App.4th 363 (“*Moore*”), and *Morgan v.*
6 *Imperial Irrigation Dist.* (2014) 223 Cal.App.4th 892 (“*Morgan*”).

7 In *CBIA*, the Supreme Court rejected an article XIII A challenge to a fee schedule
8 imposed by the State Water Resources Control Board.¹⁰ Applying *Sinclair Paint Co. v. State Bd.*
9 *of Equalization* (1997) 15 Cal.4th 866, which it stated had been “codified in article XIII A,” the
10 court held that “[t]he first question under *Sinclair Paint* is whether the approved fees *would*
11 *exceed* the reasonable, *estimated costs* of administering the permit program,” and found that the
12 record refuted this conclusion. (At pp. 1050–1051, emphases added.) Contrary to the City’s
13 position, this focus on the “estimated costs” at the time the challenged fees were approved
14 supports reliance on financial projections, consistent with *Redding*. *CBIA* continued, “the second
15 question under *Sinclair Paint* is whether the fee is used to generate *excess revenue*, that is, to
16 generate more revenue than necessary to pay for the regulatory program.” (*Id.* at p. 1051, italics
17 original.) The court found there was no evidence to support this conclusion, reasoning that “all
18 fees are deposited in the Permit Fund and can only be spent to implement the Porter-Cologne
19 Water Quality Control Act” and “cannot be spent for unrelated purposes.” (*Ibid.*) Here, by
20 contrast, gas utility funds are admittedly transferred to the City’s general fund through the GFT
21 and market rental charges. *CBIA* thus undermines rather than supports the City’s position.

22 The City contends that *CBIA* looked “to the utility’s actual financial performance to
23 determine remedy.” This is incorrect: since no constitutional violation was found by the
24 Supreme Court in that case, it provided no direction on how a remedy would be calculated. The
25 City further emphasizes *CBIA*’s discussion, while analyzing whether fees were fairly *allocated*
26 among ratepayers in several different permit categories or “program areas,” of a “gap between

27 _____
28 ¹⁰ Similar to article XIII C, article XIII A deems a tax “any levy, charge, or exaction of any kind imposed by the State,” with exceptions including for charges “imposed for the reasonable regulatory costs to the State incident to issuing licenses and permits, performing investigations, inspections, and audits ... and the administrative enforcement and adjudication thereof.”

1 stormwater permit fee revenues and stormwater program area expenses” that narrowed over
2 time. (*CBLA, supra*, 4 Cal.5th at pp. 1052–1053.) While the court emphasized “flexibl[ity]” and
3 “the imprecision inherent in predictions” in this context, it was applying a different standard to
4 its analysis, since “all that is required” with regard to allocation under article XIII A “is that the
5 record demonstrate a *reasonable basis* for the manner in which the fee is allocated among those
6 who pay it.” (*Id.* at p. 1053, emphasis added.) Here, Green does not challenge how the City
7 allocated its gas rates among customers: the issue is whether it charged customers, as a group,
8 “*no more than necessary* to cover the reasonable costs of the governmental activity’” (*City*
9 *of San Buenaventura v. United Water Conservation Dist., supra*, 3 Cal.5th at p. 1200, quoting
10 Cal. Const., art. XIII C, § 1, subd. (e), emphasis added.) As discussed during the Phase I
11 hearing, while the Court might properly rely on actual financials as “secondary evidence” to
12 assess whether an allocation or projection of costs was *reasonable*, here, the City did not
13 establish that the GFT or rental charges were cost-based at all.

14 Turning to the second case cited by the City, in *Moore*, the Court of Appeal rejected an
15 article XIII D challenge to sewer service charges, a portion of which the City of Lemon Grove
16 transferred to its general fund. However, in that case, the City presented evidence that the
17 general fund transfer represented a “reimburse[ment]” for the City’s provision of services to its
18 Sanitation District. (*Moore, supra*, 237 Cal.App.4th at p. 369 [“The District presented evidence
19 showing most functions required for it to operate are provided by City employees that divide
20 their time among various activities,” who provide the District with “support staff, accounting
21 software, accounts payable staff, computer and geographic information systems,” etc.].) *Moore*
22 distinguished *Howard Jarvis Taxpayers Ass’n v. City of Roseville* (2002) 97 Cal.App.4th 637
23 (“*Roseville*”) and *Howard Jarvis Taxpayers Ass’n v. City of Fresno* (2005) 127 Cal.App.4th 914
24 (“*Fresno*”)—discussed at length in the Court’s Phase I Statement of Decision—on the ground
25 that, in those cases, “each city made no attempt to show that the flat fees represented the actual
26 cost of providing the service as required by article XIII D....” (*Id.* at p. 372.) Because the City
27 had presented such evidence in *Moore*, the plaintiff’s challenge was “to Respondents’ method of
28 showing they used the fees collected for only the purpose for which the fees were charged,” a

1 challenge which the Court of Appeal rejected. (*Ibid.*) Here, the City contends that *Moore*'s
2 discussion of "post hoc interviews of staff supporting [the City of Lemon Grove's] allocation of
3 overhead" to the District supports the Court's reliance on actual as opposed to projected
4 financials in this case; again, however, *Moore* was addressing the distinct issue of whether the
5 cost-based method of calculating the transfer to the general fund in that case was "reasonable,"
6 an inquiry not at issue here, where the challenged transfers are undisputedly not cost-based. (*Id.*
7 at p. 374.) Like *CBIA*, *Moore* ultimately did not address the issue of how to calculate a refund
8 where transfers to a general fund were not cost-based or fully funded with non-rate revenues.
9 However, it did state that "[t]o show a fee is not a special tax, the government should prove (1)
10 the *estimated costs* of the service or regulatory activity...." (*Moore, supra*, 237 Cal.App.4th at
11 p. 375.) Like *CBIA*, *Moore* thus supports the conclusion that the Court should rely on the City's
12 financial projections.

13 Finally, *Morgan* rejected an article XIII D challenge to water rates, based on the trial
14 court's finding that the cost of service study on which the increase was based was reliable.
15 Again, the plaintiffs in that case challenged the allocation of costs among parcels based on the
16 cost of service study. The City contends that *Morgan*'s "comparing [of] ratemaking records to
17 actual field measurements" in that context supports the Court's reliance on actual financials in
18 issuing a refund here, but, like *CBIA* and *Moore*, *Morgan* simply does not address the issue
19 before the Court.

20 2. Other Authorities

21 Green urges that "no published case addresses damages specifically in a Proposition 26
22 case." She therefore cites to authorities addressing tax refunds in unrelated contexts, which
23 apply the general principles that "[a]ctions to recover taxes paid under protest are equitable in
24 nature," and one "seeking to challenge the validity of a tax must pay or offer to pay the portion
25 of the tax to which the taxing authority is entitled in equity and good conscience." (*Simms v. Los*
26 *Angeles County* (1950) 35 Cal.2d 303, 316.) Based on these principles, any recovery in a tax
27 refund action is limited "to the difference between the tax actually paid and that which properly
28 *should have been exacted.*" (*Ibid.*, emphasis added.) As urged by Green, this focus on the tax

1 that “should have been exacted” suggests that the Court should look to the financial projections
2 relied on by the City, consistent with *Redding*.¹¹

3 As discussed above, *CBLA* and *Morgan* state that courts should look to “estimated costs”
4 in assessing whether a purported fee is a tax under both article XIII A and article XIII D. In
5 *Griffith v. City of Santa Cruz* (2012) 207 Cal.App.4th 982, the Court of Appeal for the Sixth
6 District reasoned that the same analysis should apply in an action under article XIII C:

7 As pertinent here, Proposition 26 added subdivision (e) to article XIII C, section 1
8 of the California Constitution. The new subdivision expanded the definition of
9 “tax,” to include “any levy, charge, or exaction of any kind imposed by a local
10 government.” (Cal. Const., art. XIII C, § 1, subd. (e).) Expressly excepted from
11 that definition is “A charge imposed for the reasonable regulatory costs to a local
12 government for issuing licenses and permits, performing investigations,
inspections, and audits, enforcing agricultural marketing orders, and the
administrative enforcement and adjudication thereof.” (Cal. Const., art. XIII C,
§ 1, subd. (e)(3).)

13 The concluding sentence of the newly added subdivision provides: “The local
14 government bears the burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence that a
15 levy, charge, or other exaction is not a tax, that the amount is no more than
16 necessary to cover the reasonable costs of the governmental activity, and that the
17 manner in which those costs are allocated to a payor bear a fair or reasonable
18 relationship to the payor’s burdens on, or benefits received from, the
19 governmental activity.” (Cal. Const., art. XIII C, § 1, subd. (e).) This language
20 repeats nearly verbatim the language of prior cases assessing whether a purported
21 regulatory fee was indeed a fee or a special tax. As stated in *San Diego Gas &
22 Electric Co. v. San Diego County Air Pollution Control Dist.* (1988) 203
23 Cal.App.3d 1132, 1145–1146 [250 Cal.Rptr. 420], “A ‘special tax’ under section
24 4 [of California Constitution article XIII A] does not embrace fees charged in
25 connection with regulatory activities which do not exceed the reasonable cost of
26 providing services necessary to the activity for which the fee is charged and are
not levied for unrelated revenue purposes. [Citations.] [¶] ... [T]o show a fee is a
regulatory fee and not a special tax, the government should prove
(1) *the estimated costs of the service or regulatory activity*, and (2) the basis for
determining the manner in which the costs are apportioned, so that charges
allocated to a payor bear a fair or reasonable relationship to the payor’s burdens
on or benefits from the regulatory activity.” (See *Sinclair Paint Co. v. State Bd. of
Equalization* (1997) 15 Cal.4th 866, 878 [64 Cal.Rptr.2d 447, 937 P.2d 1350].)

27 ¹¹ Green notes that this language from *Simms* was quoted in dicta in *Water Replenishment Dist. of Southern
28 California v. City of Cerritos* (2013) 220 Cal.App.4th 1450, which held that a City must pay its groundwater
assessment during the pendency of its article XIII D challenge to the assessment in a related action. (At p. 1464
[“while the City might ultimately prevail in the Proposition 218 Lawsuit, it is not likely that even after a final
judgment the City will be allowed to continue to produce groundwater without having paid any assessment
whatsoever”].)

1
2 (*Griffith v. City of Santa Cruz, supra*, 207 Cal.App.4th at pp. 995–996, emphasis added.)
3 *Griffith* (which ultimately held that the fees at issue were not taxes) provides additional support
4 for the conclusion that the standard described in *Sinclair Paint* should be applied to the
5 reasonable costs analysis under article XIII C, as with related constitutional provisions.

6 3. *Analysis*

7 It would be straightforward and logical to calculate the refund to which class members
8 may entitled using the financial projections that the City relied on in setting rates. This approach
9 is consistent with *Redding’s*—and this Court’s—analysis as to liability, and with dicta in other
10 types of tax refund actions to the effect that a refund should be limited “to the difference between
11 the tax actually paid and that which properly *should have been exacted.*” (*Simms v. Los Angeles*
12 *County, supra*, 35 Cal.2d at p. 316, emphasis added.) Also, it is supported by authorities
13 applying *Sinclair Paint’s* focus on “*estimated costs*” beyond the context of article XIII A, in
14 cases under related articles XIII C and XIII D. As urged by Green, it could create a bad
15 incentive to allow a municipality to impose a “tax” that is unconstitutional at the time it is
16 imposed, by knowingly adopting inaccurate projections that reasonable costs will meet or exceed
17 projected revenues, while avoiding liability to taxpayers based on later developments.
18 Moreover, consistent with such an approach, taxpayers would be entitled to a refund if the
19 situation were reversed, and rates that did not exceed costs at the time they were imposed turned
20 out to exceed actual costs in retrospect. (Of course, permitting taxpayers to obtain a refund
21 under these circumstances would create an intolerable amount of uncertainty and unavoidable
22 litigation costs for municipalities.) As discussed below, refunds issued in this case should be
23 paid from the City’s general fund, not from the gas utility. Thus, the utility itself will not have to
24 bear the cost of a larger refund based on financial projections coupled with poorer actual
25 financial results.

26 Still, there is some force to the City’s argument that it should not be required to
27 effectively subsidize rates that did not actually exceed costs of service, contrary to the central
28 principle stated in *Redding*. Complicating the Court’s choice between these two alternatives is

1 the fact that the parties do not agree on the impact of considering actual financial results. Setting
2 aside the City's erroneous "Step 2" calculation, discussed above, the parties are in relative
3 agreement with regard to the refund that would issue based on financial projections. With regard
4 to actual financials, the picture is muddier. The City urges that relying on the actual results from
5 FY 2016 would eliminate any refund owed to the 2012 Gas Rate Class, while Green contends it
6 would merely reduce the refund. The City does not take a position on how using actual
7 financials would impact refunds owed to the 2016 and 2018 Gas Rate Classes,¹² while Green
8 urges that this would result in a larger refund to these classes and a larger overall refund to
9 ratepayers in this case.

10 As a threshold matter, the parties disagree as to which documents reflect the City's actual
11 financial results, and whether the Court may consider them. As to FY 2016, the City relies on 65
12 AR 4418, a document entitled "Gas Financial Forecast Detail" that was attached to the gas
13 utility's FY 2017 financial plan. As urged by Green, this document was presented at an April 12,
14 2016 Utilities Advisory Committee Meeting, and thus predates the end of FY 2016. As stated on
15 the face of the document, it is simply an updated "forecast" and does not purport to reflect the
16 City's actual financial results.

17 In its reply brief, the City urges that "[u]sing the gas utility financial plan published near
18 the end of FY16 — the most up-to-date information available to rate-makers when they set rates
19 for FY17 — to determine the remedy owed to the class for that year is most accurate and
20 equitable. These data reflect what the City had collected to that date in FY16 and its then-best
21 estimates of what it would collect in the balance of that year and into the future, and thus
22 determined the rate increase needed in FY17." The City does not further explain its apparent
23 new position that that Court should rely not on final actual financial results—which would reflect
24 how much of the GFT and rental charges were *actually passed through* to ratepayers—but rather
25 on updated projections used to set the following year's rates. Presumably, lower than expected
26 revenues in one year might have caused the City to dip into reserves, and to raise rates the

27
28 ¹² While it maintains that the Court need not rely on actual financials for these years, the City states in its reply brief that the Court should hypothetically "look to the utility financial plan prepared in FY18 (when it set rates for FY19) for data on FYs 17 and 18, and the plan prepared in FY19, when it set FY20 rates, for FY19 data." The City does not provide the Court with an analysis of what refund would result based on those documents.

1 following year to replenish them; however, the Court has declined to scrutinize the City's
2 management of its reserves in this case, and this outcome consequently would not be held against
3 the City in any event. Per *Redding*, the Court's calculation of the amount of the GFT and market
4 rental charges passed through to ratepayers will exclude amounts covered by reserves. Thus,
5 while there is some logic to the City's original argument that the Court should look to actual
6 financial results in fashioning a remedy, the City does not satisfactorily explain its new position
7 that the Court should rely on updated projections used to set future rates.

8 Ultimately, the City asks the Court to rely on a document that admittedly does not reflect
9 final, actual revenues and costs for FY 2016: thus, it fails to meet its burden to show that gas
10 rates did not exceed actual reasonable costs of service by as much as it estimated when setting
11 rates, even assuming that it would be appropriate for the Court to reduce the refund owed to the
12 class in these circumstances. The City does not even attempt to show that relying on actual
13 financial results would reduce the refund owed to the class for the remaining years at issue. The
14 Court will accordingly rely on the City's financial projections to calculate the refunds owed to
15 the class.¹³

16 C. Calculation of Refunds Owed to the Class

17 As discussed during the Phase I hearing, with regard to the 2012 Gas Rate Class only, the
18 utility's financial projections are set forth in separate documents for the "supply fund" and the
19 "distribution fund," which must be combined to find the projections for the utility as a whole.
20 The parties agree that the combined total revenues set forth at 29 AR 1878 and 29 AR 1881 are
21 the retail rate revenues, excluding the revenues from "Service Connections and Transfers" set
22

23 ¹³ Green contends that if the Court considers actual financials, it should rely on those set forth in the City's audited
24 Consolidated Annual Financial Reports, Exhibits B-E to Green's request for judicial notice. The City objects to
25 using these documents because they were "unavailable to ratemakers" setting the next years' rates and were "absent
26 from the administrative record." The City further contends that "the income statement accounts for 'depreciation
27 and amortization' (non-cash accounting expenses) and ignores the City's significant capital investments, which rates
28 may fund." Because the City objects to the Court's consideration of its Consolidated Annual Financial Reports and
otherwise fails to meet its burden regarding the refund that would issue if actual financial results were considered,
the Court will rely on the financial projections used to set rates and will not consider the Consolidated Annual
Financial Reports. Green's request for judicial notice of these reports is accordingly DENIED. Green's request for
judicial notice of the City's March 2020 Gas Financial Forecast Detail, reflected in its FY 2021 Gas Utility Financial
Plan, (Exhibit A to Green's request for judicial notice) is similarly DENIED.

1 forth at 29 AR 1881.¹⁴ This results in total projected rate revenues of \$43,071,528 for FY 2016,
 2 the only period at issue from the 2012 rate setting. The parties also agree that the total non-rate
 3 revenues for FY 2016 were projected to be \$595,970 (per the City's calculation at page 18 of its
 4 opening brief, Interest Income + Other Revenues (29 AR 1878); Interest Income + Other
 5 Revenues and Transfers (29 AR 1881); no transfers from reserves as reflected in 29 AR 1877).
 6 Finally, the parties appear to agree that the projected GFT was \$6,860,944 (29 AR 1881) and
 7 market rental charges were \$213,369 (29 AR 1878 and 29 AR 1881), for a total of \$7,074,313.¹⁵
 8 Green arrives at her potential remedy of \$6,478,343 by subtracting non-rate revenues from the
 9 GFT and market rental charges, recognizing that the City may fund such transfers with non-rate
 10 revenues. The City arrives at its potential revenue in a different manner, by subtracting the
 11 asserted reasonable costs of service—calculated in the manner described in footnote 15, which
 12 does exclude the GFT and market rental charges—from the rate revenues. However, the City
 13 nowhere explains the calculation described in footnote 15, nor does it introduce any expert
 14 declaration or other evidence that would justify it.

15 The parties agree that because Green's claim only goes back to September 23, 2015, it is
 16 necessary to pro-rate the potential refund amount, dividing it by 366 days to get a daily value,
 17 which must then be multiplied by 282 days to arrive at the pro-rated refund.

18 Green provides the following chart comparing the parties' calculations (using the City's
 19 "Step 1" calculation):

20 ///

21 ///

22 ///

24 ¹⁴ The City confirms in its reply brief that it "does not suggest [that non-rate proceeds of service connection and
 capacity fees] offset the GFT or rent (Opening Brief, pp. 18–21)."

25 ¹⁵ In its Step 1 calculation for FY 2016, the City calculates that Projected Reasonable Expenses (Projected Operating
 26 Expenses [Total O&M (29 AR 1878); Total O&M + Interest Expense - Depreciation (29 AR 1881); Debt Principal
 + Estimated Capital Additions (29 AR 1882)] minus Rent (29 AR 1878; 29 AR 1881) minus General Fund Transfers
 27 (29 AR 1878; 29 AR 1881) equal \$37,295,903. Total O&M as reflected on 29 AR 1878 is \$19,613,548. Total
 O&M + Interest Expense - Depreciation as reflected on 29 AR 1881 is \$18,587,013. Debt Principal + Estimated
 28 Capital Additions as reflected on 29 AR 1882 is \$6,169,655. Thus, projected operating expenses as calculated by
 the City are \$44,370,216, minus the GFT and rent totaling \$7,074,313, or \$37,295,903.

FY 2016	City Calculations (ROB p. 18, Figure 4)	Correct Calculations:
Retail Rate Revenues:	\$43,071,528	\$43,071,528
Expenses Less GFT/ Rent:	(\$37,295,903)	(\$36,593,185)
Potential Remedy:	\$5,775,625	\$6,478,343
Pro-Rated Refund:	\$4,450,071	\$4,991,510

The parties' estimated expenses differ by \$702,718, a difference which Green attributes "in part" to the City's inclusion of \$5,616,905 in estimated capital additions, but which neither party clearly explains. Ultimately, it is the City's burden to show what portion of the GFT and market rental charges was not a tax because it was not passed to ratepayers. The City has failed to meet that burden or to demonstrate why Green's calculation is incorrect. Given these circumstances—and considering that the parties agree that only \$595,970 in non-rate revenue was projected to be available to fund these undisputed charges—the Court will adopt Green's refund calculation for the 2012 Gas Rate Class.

With regard to the 2016 and 2018 Gas Rate Classes, the parties both rely on the projections set forth at 65 AR 4418 and 107 AR 7328, respectively. They agree that the retail rate revenues are \$33,259,000 for FY 2017; \$37,038,000 for FY 2018; and \$33,096,000 for FY 2019. They agree that the GFT and rent are \$6,722,000 + \$455,000 for FY 2017, for a total of \$7,177,000; \$6,945,000 + \$467,000 for FY 2018, for a total of \$7,412,000; and \$6,888,000 + \$480,000 for 2019, for a total of \$7,368,000.¹⁶ Finally, they agree that non-rate revenues (Other Revenues & Transfers In + Interest plus Gain or Loss on Investment) and transfers from reserves

¹⁶ In its Step 1 calculations for these fiscal years, the City calculates "Projected Reasonable Expenses" by subtracting "Rent" and "Transfers to General Fund" from "Total Uses of Funds." These calculations confirm that the City used the same values for "Rent" and "Transfers to General Fund" as Green did:

- For FY 2017, Total Uses of Funds is \$40,418,000, minus the GFT and rent (\$6,722,000 + \$455,000, for a total of \$7,177,000), results in "Projected Reasonable Expenses" of \$33,241,000.
- For FY 2018, Total Uses of Funds is \$41,721,000, minus the GFT and rent (\$6,945,000 + \$467,000, for a total of \$7,412,000), yields "Projected Reasonable Expenses" of \$34,309,000.
- For FY 2019, Total Uses of Funds is \$38,728,000, minus the GFT and rent (\$6,888,000 + \$480,000, for a total of \$7,368,000), yields "Projected Reasonable Expenses" of \$31,360,000.

1 are \$1,661,000 + \$4,480,000 for FY 2017, for a total of \$6,141,000; \$1,740,000 + \$1,896,000 for
 2 FY 2018, for a total of \$3,636,000; and \$2,186,000 + \$2,367,000 for FY 2019, for a total of
 3 \$4,553,000.

4 The parties calculate the remedies owed to these classes differently, consistent with their
 5 respective approaches to the 2012 Gas Rate Class. Again, Green subtracts non-rate revenues and
 6 transfers from reserves from the combined GFT and market rental charges, resulting in refunds
 7 of \$1,036,000 for FY 2017; \$3,776,000 for FY 2018; and \$2,815,000 for FY 2019. The City
 8 utilizes the calculation described in footnote 16 to determine the "Projected Reasonable
 9 Expenses" for each year, which it subtracts from the retail revenues.

10 Green provides the following charts comparing the parties' calculations (using the City's
 11 "Step 1" calculations):

FY 2017	City Calculations (ROB p. 20, Figure 6)	Correct Calculations:
Retail Rate Revenues:	\$33,259,000	\$33,259,000
Expenses Less GFT/ Rent:	<i>(\$33,241,000)</i>	<i>(\$32,224,000)</i>
Potential Remedy:	\$18,000	\$1,035,000
FY 2018	City Calculations (ROB p. 20, Figure 6)	Correct Calculations:
Retail Rate Revenues:	\$37,038,000	\$37,038,000
Expenses Less GFT/ Rent:	<i>(\$34,309,000)</i>	<i>(\$33,261,000)</i>
Refund:	\$2,729,000	\$3,777,000
FY 2019	City Calculations (ROB p. 20, Figure 7)	Correct Calculations:
Retail Rate Revenues:	\$33,096,000	\$33,096,000
Expenses Less GFT/ Rent:	<i>(\$31,360,000)</i>	<i>(30,281,000)</i>
Refund:	\$1,736,000	\$2,815,000

27 As to these fiscal years, Green correctly urges that the difference between the parties'
 28 refunds for each year (\$1,017,000 for FY 2017; \$1,048,000 for FY 2018; and \$1,079,000 for FY

1 2019) are equal to the revenues associated with “Service Connection & Capacity Fees.” This
2 supports Green’s argument that the costs associated with these revenues—which the City agreed
3 during oral argument are paid from this associated revenue stream¹⁷—are essentially equal to the
4 revenues, both of which should be excluded from the calculations of the refunds in this action.
5 Notably, Green has raised this argument repeatedly in her briefing in connection with both
6 phases of trial,¹⁸ and the City has failed to respond in its briefing: it concedes that revenues
7 associated with “Service Connection & Capacity Fees” should not be used to fund the GFT and
8 rent, but does not explain how it accounts for the associated costs, and does not argue that it is
9 entitled to impose such costs on ratepayers. The record reflects that costs associated with
10 “Customer Connections” are included in the utility’s capital costs in the projections used to set
11 rates for the 2016 and 2018 Gas Rate Classes. (See 65 AR 4411, 4412, and 4418; 107 AR 7321,
12 7322, and 7328.) In any event, it is the City’s burden to show what portion of the GFT and
13 market rental charges did not constitute a tax because it was not passed on to ratepayers. The
14 City does not explain the difference between the refunds produced by Green’s calculations—
15 which are based on the undisputed GFT, market rental charges, and non-rate revenues—and its
16 own calculations based on disputed “Projected Reasonable Expenses.” Accordingly, the Court
17 will adopt Green’s refund calculations for the 2016 and 2018 Gas Rate Classes as well.

18 D. Conclusion

19 For the reasons discussed above, the Court will adopt Green’s refund calculations for the
20 2012, 2016 and 2018 Gas Rate Classes, based on the financial projections that the City relied on
21 in adopting the challenged gas rates.

22 ¹⁷ Counsel explained during oral argument that the City is “required to segregate the proceeds of connection charges
23 and capacity charges, and spend them only on capital costs which benefit new customers as a class. Therefore, we
24 cannot use those revenue streams to cover any portion of the cost of service to existing customers.”

25 ¹⁸ In her opening brief on liability, Green urged that “[a]s with rates, [‘service connection and capacity fees’] must
26 be no more than their associated costs. Thus, their inclusion in the revenue requirement is a wash.” In her
27 responsive brief on remedy, she squarely raised the issue of these costs:

28 As Green argued in her opening and reply briefs in phase I of trial, gas “Service Connection &
Capacity Fees” are cost recovery fees imposed on customers for gas utility service. [Citations.]
The City has offered no rebuttal to Green’s argument and the Court did not address connection and
capacity fees in its Statement of Decision. Because the City concedes such fees should be
excluded from non-rate revenue charged against any refund, it is erroneous to ignore costs
recovered by such fees in the analysis.

1 **V. Proper Form of Relief**

2 Green contends that the Court should issue a writ of mandate directing the City to pay the
3 refunds owed to class members immediately from its general fund—not from the utility. She
4 further urges that class members are entitled to pre-judgment interest. Finally, she asks the Court
5 to issue a declaratory judgment stating “that Palo Alto’s gas rates are taxes and that the GFTs
6 and rents are not valid costs of service for purposes of article XIII C, section 1, subdivision
7 (e)(2).”

8 The City proposes that any refund to the class be issued over a three-year period in the
9 form of credits to their gas bills. It also asks the Court to issue declaratory relief in its favor on
10 three points.

11 The parties agree that Green’s request for a writ of mandate directing the City to cease
12 collecting any of the unlawful rates is moot, because the City enacted new rates that went into
13 effect on July 1, 2019.

14 **A. Refund**

15 As urged by Green, the California Supreme Court held in *Ardon v. City of Los*
16 *Angeles* (2011) 52 Cal.4th 241 that “[c]lass claims for tax refunds against a local governmental
17 entity are permissible under [Government Code] section 910 in the absence of a specific tax
18 refund procedure set forth in an applicable governing claims statute.” (At p. 253.) Neither party
19 contends that a more specific claims statute applies here.

20 Government Code section 970.2 provides that “[a] local public entity shall pay any
21 judgment in the manner provided in this article. A writ of mandate is an appropriate remedy to
22 compel a local public entity to perform any act required by this article.”

23 Except as provided in Section 970.6, the governing body of a local public entity
24 shall pay, to the extent funds are available in the fiscal year in which it becomes
25 final, any judgment, with interest thereon, out of any funds to the credit of the
local public entity that are:

26 (a) Unappropriated for any other purpose unless the use of such funds is restricted
27 by law or contract to other purposes; or

28 (b) Appropriated for the current fiscal year for the payment of judgments and not
previously encumbered.

1
2 (Gov. Code, § 970.4.) Government Code section 970.5 provides that, “[e]xcept as provided in
3 Section 970.6, if a local public entity does not pay a judgment, with interest thereon, during the
4 fiscal year in which it becomes final, the governing body shall pay the judgment, with interest
5 thereon, during the ensuing fiscal year immediately upon the obtaining of sufficient funds for
6 that purpose.”

7 The Court will order issuance of refunds in this action pursuant to the above authorities
8 cited by Green. In support of its credit approach, the City cites a treatise on class actions that
9 does not address the Government Code provisions at issue here, as well as the Court’s “equitable
10 power to frame relief.” However, while there may be efficiencies to be gained by issuing
11 refunds in the form of credits, Green correctly responds that it would not be equitable for the
12 utility to fund such credits in this case. Here, the issue is the City’s improper transfer of funds
13 from the gas utility to its general fund. Consequently, allowing the City to issue refunds to class
14 members without directing that those refunds be paid from the general fund (or another fund
15 containing monies appropriated for the payment of judgments) would not remedy the wrong that
16 occurred here: without this direction, the City could presumably recover any credits issued to
17 ratepayers from future ratepayers, who should not be required to fund these illegal taxes any
18 more than past ratepayers. There may be a method of refund that could be achieved through a
19 transfer from the general fund to the utility in a manner that does not create the inequity that
20 petitioner points out, but neither party proposes such an approach.

21 To the extent that paying refunds to class members in the manner provided by the
22 Government Code would cause the City financial hardship, the Government Code specifies a
23 procedure to address this through installment payments. (See Gov. Code, § 970.6, subd. (a).)
24 Finally, given the Government Code’s mandatory language (Gov. Code, § 970.2 [“[a] local
25 public entity shall pay any judgment in the manner provided in this article”]), it is not clear that
26 the Court has discretion to issue relief in a manner different than the one specified by the statute,
27 and the City provides no authority suggesting that it does.

28

1 The Court will thus order the City to pay the refunds at issue as provided by Government
2 Code section 970.2.

3 B. Prejudgment Interest

4 Pursuant to Civil Code section 3287, subdivision (a), plaintiffs who recover damages
5 from a government entity are entitled to prejudgment interest under the same circumstances as
6 other plaintiffs:

7 (a) A person who is entitled to recover damages certain, or capable of being made
8 certain by calculation, and the right to recover which is vested in the person upon
9 a particular day, is entitled also to recover interest thereon from that day, except
10 when the debtor is prevented by law, or by the act of the creditor from paying the
11 debt. This section is applicable to recovery of damages and interest from any
12 debtor, including the state or any county, city, city and county, municipal
13 corporation, public district, public agency, or any political subdivision of the
14 state.¹⁹

15 “[S]ection 3287, subdivision (a), has been applied consistently to allow the recovery of
16 prejudgment interest in causes of action other than those in contract,” including in mandamus
17 actions. (*Levy-Zentner Co. v. Southern Pac. Transportation Co.* (1977) 74 Cal.App.3d 762,
18 796.)

19 The City contends that Green’s claim for prejudgment interest fails because her damages
20 are not “certain,” citing *Esgro Central, Inc. v. General Ins. Co.* (1971) 20 Cal.App.3d 1054 for
21 the proposition that “[d]amages are deemed certain or capable of being made certain within the
22 provisions of subdivision (a) of section 3287 where there is essentially no dispute between the
23 parties concerning the basis of computation of damages if any are recoverable but where their
24 dispute centers on the issue of liability giving rise to damage.” (At p. 1060.) However, this is
25 only one situation where damages are deemed certain.

26 Ultimately, “liability for prejudgment interest occurs only when the defendant knows or
27 can calculate the amount owed and does not pay.” (*Watson Bowman Acme Corp. v. RGW
28 Construction, Inc.* (2016) 2 Cal.App.5th 279, 293.) Any entitlement to prejudgment interest

¹⁹ Green submits a declaration by her counsel, which computes prejudgment interest based on the assumption that
“the right to recovery vested at least at the end of each class period.” Because an award of prejudgment interest is
not appropriate here for the reasons discussed below, Green’s request for judicial notice of the Daily Treasury Yield
Curve Rates her counsel used to calculate prejudgment interest is DENIED.

1 commences from the day when “damages were certain or capable of being made certain
2 by calculation.” (*KGM Harvesting Co. v. Fresh Network* (1995) 36 Cal.App.4th 376, 391.)
3 “[W]here the amount of damages cannot be resolved except by verdict or judgment, prejudgment
4 interest is not appropriate.” (*Children’s Hosp. and Medical Center v. Bonta* (2002) 97
5 Cal.App.4th 740, 774.) Specifically, “damages that must be judicially determined based on
6 conflicting evidence are not ascertainable”; however, “[a] legal dispute concerning the
7 defendant’s liability or uncertainty concerning the measure of damages does not render damages
8 unascertainable.” (*Uzyl v. Kadisha* (2010) 188 Cal.App.4th 866, 919; but see *Canavin v.*
9 *Pacific Southwest Airlines* (1983) 148 Cal.App.3d 512, 524 [“because there was considerable
10 dispute between the parties concerning the relevant elements by which to compute damages,
11 rendering them not reasonably susceptible to ready and certain calculation, prejudgment interest
12 may not be awarded under section 3287, subdivision (a)”].) Consistent with these principles,
13 “courts have reasoned that where an accounting is required in order to arrive at a sum justly due,
14 interest is not allowed.” (*Chesapeake Industries, Inc. v. Togova Enterprises, Inc.* (1983) 149
15 Cal.App.3d 901, 908–909, internal citation and quotations omitted [noting, however, that “we do
16 not foreclose the possibility of prejudgment interest in an accounting action where equity
17 demands such an award”].) Similarly, where there is a large discrepancy between the amount of
18 damages demanded in the complaint and the amount of the eventual award, this militates against
19 a finding of certainty. (*Wisper Corp. v. California Commerce Bank* (1996) 49 Cal.App.4th 948,
20 961 [noting that the lack of a significant disparity conversely supports a finding of certainty;
21 “[t]he greater the disparity between the complaint and the damages, ... the less likely
22 prejudgment interest is appropriate”].)

23 Here, the amount of the refunds to which the class is entitled was hotly disputed, to the
24 degree that the parties agreed to address this issue in a separate phase of trial. Some of the
25 parties’ disputes in this regard related to the City’s underlying liability under *Redding* and to the
26 appropriate measure of damages under *Redding* in a legal sense. However, other disputes—such
27 as the issue of whether costs associated with wholesale revenues were reasonably allocated to
28 ratepayers based on the City’s argument that it purchased only a reasonable “cushion” of extra

1 supply to ensure uninterrupted service for its gas customers—were factual in nature and required
2 the Court to evaluate the record evidence. Consequently, the damages in this action are not
3 certain for purposes of section 3287, subdivision (a). Moreover, the City correctly urges that
4 Green’s administrative claims acknowledged that the value of the claims was “unknown.”²⁰
5 Similarly, her complaint sought damages in an amount to be determined at trial. These
6 circumstances lend support to the conclusion that the damages here are uncertain.

7 In light of this conclusion, the Court will not award prejudgment interest to the class.

8 C. Declaratory Relief

9 “Any person ... who desires a declaration of his or her rights or duties with respect to
10 another ... may, in cases of actual controversy relating to the legal rights and duties of the
11 respective parties” bring an action for declaratory relief, “and the court may make a binding
12 declaration of these rights or duties, whether or not further relief is or could be claimed at the
13 time.” (Code Civ. Proc., § 1060.)

14 That the constitutionality of an ordinance can be a proper subject for declaratory
15 relief is without doubt. “An action for declaratory relief lies when the parties are
16 in fundamental disagreement over the construction of particular legislation, or
17 they dispute whether a public entity has engaged in conduct or established
policies in violation of applicable law.” (*Alameda County Land Use Assn. v. City
of Hayward* (1995) 38 Cal.App.4th 1716, 1723, 45 Cal.Rptr.2d 752.)

18 (*City of Cotati v. Cashman* (2002) 29 Cal.4th 69, 79.) Still, declaratory relief “operates
19 prospectively to declare future rights, rather than to redress past wrongs.” (*Lee v. Silveira* (2016)
20 6 Cal.App.5th 527, 549, quoting *Canova v. Trustees of Imperial Irrigation Dist. Employee
21 Pension Plan* (2007) 150 Cal.App.4th 1487, 1497.)

22 Both parties contend that the Court should issue declaratory relief in this action, but they
23 differ as to the declarations they seek. Green asks the Court to issue a declaratory judgment
24 stating “that Palo Alto’s gas rates are taxes and that the GFTs and rents are not valid costs of
25 service for purposes of article XIII C, section 1, subdivision (e)(2).” However, because the
26 portion of the City’s gas rates that are taxes is equal only to the portion of charges that do not
27 correspond to reasonable costs of service that are passed through to ratepayers, it would be too

28 ²⁰ The City’s request for judicial notice of Green’s administrative claims (Exs. G and H to its request supporting its
reply brief) are GRANTED. (Evid. Code, § 452, subs. (c) and (h).)

1 broad for the Court to declare that the City's "gas rates are taxes." Similarly, while it would be
2 accurate to declare that "the GFTs and rents are not valid costs of service for purposes of article
3 XIII C, section 1, subdivision (e)(2)" assuming that these charges continue to be calculated by
4 the City in the manner at issue in this action, this declaration is too broad insofar as it implies the
5 City could not calculate GFTs or rent in a different, cost-based manner without running afoul of
6 the constitution. Ultimately, because the City has imposed new gas rates superseding the ones at
7 issue in this action, it is not clear that the GFT and market rents are still imposed on ratepayers or
8 that they are calculated in the same manner as they were in the past. For all these reasons, the
9 Court declines to issue the declarations that Green seeks.

10 The City asks the Court to issue the following declaratory relief in its favor:

- 11 • The City need not subsidize utility rates with non-rate revenues and reserves not proven
12 to be derived from retail rates;
- 13 • The City's use of transfers from reserves to fund challenged expenses does not violate
14 Proposition 26 absent proof (not present here) those reserves derive from retail rates; and
- 15 • Wholesale supply costs are "reasonable costs" which Proposition 26 permits to be funded
16 by rates for service, and proceeds of sale of excess supply are non-rate revenues that need
not be used to subsidize rates.

17 These declarations essentially restate the holdings of *Redding* and the Court's Phase I
18 Statement of Decision in this case in ways that are not entirely accurate. The Court accordingly
19 declines to issue the declaratory relief requested by the City.

20 D. Conclusion

21 The Court will issue monetary relief in the form requested by Green, and will not issue
22 declaratory relief. The Court will not award prejudgment interest.

24 VI. Remaining Issues

25 Green proposes that the parties meet and confer on "procedural issues" and the form of
26 judgment following the Court's decision on Phase II of the trial:

27 [T]here remain procedural issues to be addressed after the Court issues a
28 Statement of Decision at Phase II. These issues largely revolve around the parties'
agreement to postpone notice to the classes until after the Court's decision at

1 Phase II. Because that process may impact the judgment, Green believes it is
2 appropriate for the parties to meet and confer and to appear before the Court for a
3 further status conference prior to submitting a proposed judgment to address those
4 issues.

4 The Court agrees with this approach, and schedules a case management conference for
5 October 22, 2020 at 10:00 a.m. In addition to meeting and conferring on the form of judgment
6 and the issue of notice to the class, the parties shall meet and confer regarding when payment
7 will issue to the class, how this process will be administered, how the refund ordered by the
8 Court should be allocated among individual class members, and the impact of any appeal. They
9 shall address their respective positions on each of these issues in a joint case management
10 conference statement of up to fifteen pages, to be filed by end of day October 19, 2020.
11

12 **VII. Conclusion and Order**

13 The Court will issue a writ of mandate directing the City to pay refunds to the class in the
14 following amounts:

- 15 • \$4,991,510 to the 2012 Gas Rate Class;
- 16 • \$4,812,000 to the 2016 Gas Rate Class; and
- 17 • \$2,815,000 to the 2018 Gas Rate Class.

18 The refunds shall be paid pursuant to Government Code section 970.2, from the City's
19 general fund or another fund containing monies appropriated for the payment of judgments, and
20 not from the utility.

21 Green's request for a writ of mandate directing the City to cease collecting any of the
22 unlawful rates is moot. The Court will not issue declaratory relief or award prejudgment interest
23 to the class.

24 Green is the prevailing party and shall be awarded fees and costs according to law. Fees
25 and costs shall be fixed pursuant to the procedures set forth in California Rules of Court, rules

26 ///

27 ///

28 ///

1 3.1700 and 3.1702.

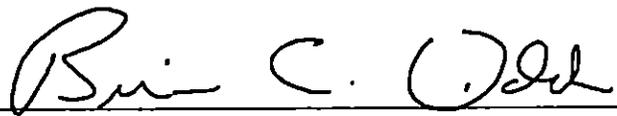
2 IT IS SO ORDERED.

3

4

5 October 27, 2020

6



Brian C. Walsh
Judge of the Superior Court

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28



**SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA
COUNTY OF SANTA CLARA**
DOWNTOWN COURTHOUSE
191 NORTH FIRST STREET
SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA 95113
CIVIL DIVISION

FILED
JUN 25 2021
Clerk of the Court
Superior Court of CA County of Santa Clara
BY *[Signature]* DEPUTY
FARRIS BRYANT

RE: **Green v. City of Palo Alto (Lead Case/Consolidated With 18CV336237)**
Case Number: **16CV300760**

PROOF OF SERVICE

ORDER CONCERNING PROPOSED JUDGMENT AND PEREMPTORY WRIT OF MANDATE was delivered to the parties listed below the above entitled case as set forth in the sworn declaration below.

If you, a party represented by you, or a witness to be called on behalf of that party need an accommodation under the American with Disabilities Act, please contact the Court Administrator's office at (408) 882-2700, or use the Court's TDD line (408) 882-2690 or the Voice/TDD California Relay Service (800) 735-2922.

DECLARATION OF SERVICE BY MAIL: I declare that I served this notice by enclosing a true copy in a sealed envelope, addressed to each person whose name is shown below, and by depositing the envelope with postage fully prepaid, in the United States Mail at San Jose, CA on June 25, 2021. CLERK OF THE COURT, by Farris Bryant, Deputy.

- cc: Thomas Andrew Kearney 3051 Foothill Blvd Suite B La Crescenta CA 91214
Prescott Wayne Littlefield 3051 Foothill Blvd Suite B La Crescenta CA 91214
Terence Jacques Howzell 1390 Market St 5FL San Francisco CA 94102
Ryan Thomas Dunn 300 S Grand Ave Ste 2700 Los Angeles CA 90071

Exhibit B

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

**SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA
COUNTY OF SANTA CLARA**

MIRIAM GREEN, on behalf of herself, and
all others similarly situated,

Petitioner and Plaintiff,

v.

CITY OF PALO ALTO, and DOES 1 through
100,

Respondents and Defendants.

Case No. 16CV300760 (Lead)
Consolidated with Case No. 18CV336237

*Assigned for all purposes to the Hon. Sunil R.
Kulkarni*

CLASS ACTION

~~[PROPOSED]~~ PEREMPTORY WRIT OF
MANDATE

To Respondent City of Palo Alto:

WHEREAS, on June 25, 2021, the court entered judgment in this action ordering that a
peremptory writ of mandamus be issued from this court,

YOU ARE HEREBY COMMANDED within six (6) months of receipt of this writ to pay,
in full, the judgment entered by this Court totaling \$12,618,510.00 (“Common Fund”) to a claims
administrator designated by this court to manage, administer and process class refunds, and to pay
attorneys’ fees, incentive award and any costs in accordance with the judgment and further orders
of this court.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to pay to Plaintiff all litigation costs awarded
pursuant to section 1021 et seq. of the Code of Civil Procedure and Rules 3.1700 and 3.1702 of the
California Rules of Court within 30 days after notice that such costs have been entered in the

1 judgment. These costs shall not be paid out of the Common Fund.

2 The judgment shall be paid pursuant to Government Code section 970.2, from the City of
3 Palo Alto's general fund or another fund containing monies appropriate for the payment of
4 judgments and settlements, and not from the City of Palo Alto's gas utility.

5 **YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED** to file a return to this writ no later than nine (9)
6 months from the date this writ is issued setting forth what the City has done to comply with the writ
7 set forth herein.

8

9 **LET THE WRIT OF MANDATE ISSUE.**

10

11

12 DATED: AUG 17 2021

Clerk of the Court

14 By H. TIEN
15 Deputy Clerk



16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Exhibit C

*The Superior Court of California for the County of Santa Clara
Authorized this Notice*

NOTICE OF CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT

Green v. City of Palo Alto, Case No. 16CV300760
(Consolidated with Case No. 18CV336237)

A court authorized this notice. This is not a solicitation from a lawyer.

**Please Read This Notice Carefully – Your Legal Rights are Affected Even if You Do
Not Act**

Palo Alto Gas Utility Customer:

Miriam Green (hereafter, “Plaintiff”), a customer of Palo Alto’s natural gas utility, has sued the City of Palo Alto (the “City”) on behalf of herself and all others similarly situated, claiming that the City has violated California Constitution article XIII C (“Propositions 26/218”) by imposing rates, fees, and charges for natural gas utility service that are taxes, because the City’s charges exceed the reasonable cost of providing that service, without voter approval. In particular, Plaintiff alleges that the City designs its gas rates to finance annual transfers of money from its gas utility to its general fund for general government services unrelated to the provision of gas service, and that this practice, in the absence of voter approval, violates Propositions 26/218.

During the relevant time periods between September 23, 2015 to June 30, 2022, as detailed below, the City imposed five different sets of gas utility rates alleged to violate the law. Under this Settlement, the following classes of ratepayers will receive refunds:

- The 2012 Gas Rate Class: All gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between September 23, 2015 and June 30, 2016;
- The 2016 Gas Rate Class: All gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between July 1, 2016 and June 30, 2018; and
- The 2018 Gas Rate Class: All gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between July 1, 2018 and June 30, 2019.
- The 2019 Gas Rate Class: All gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between July 1, 2019 and June 30, 2020.
- The 2021 Gas Rate Class: All gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between July 1, 2021 and June 30, 2022.

The parties have settled this case without the City admitting fault, and the City has agreed to provide a sum of \$17,337,111 to the classes identified above.

The Court previously certified three gas classes for the period of September 23, 2015 through June 30, 2019 (the “2012-2018 Class”) when it entered judgment against the City in this action (the “original judgment”). Notice was previously sent to class members. For settlement purposes, the Court has provisionally decertified the 2012-2018 Class, so that the members of the 2012-2018 Class may participate in the settlement described herein.

Class Counsel in this matter intends to seek their fees and costs from the class refunds. Counsel intends to file a motion for attorney’s fees and costs for a fourth of the total recovery in this matter, or \$4,334,278.00. Plaintiff will seek a service award of \$7,500 for her own efforts to secure the settlement for the settlement classes in this matter. A hearing on Plaintiff’s and Class Counsel’s motion for fees, costs, and service award is set for at 1:30 p.m. in Department 1 of the Superior Court for the County of Santa Clara, Downtown Superior Court Courthouse, 2nd Floor, 191 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95113, the Honorable Sunil R. Kulkarni, presiding.

Because the alleged overcharges were collected as part of the per-unit charges on your gas bills (that is, the part of your bill which depends on the amount of gas you use), refunds will be paid to each class member based on the number of units of gas the class member consumed. The estimated total refund that may be paid to each Class and estimated per therm amount that may be paid to individual Class members, after deducting potential attorneys’ fees, service award and other costs, are as follows:

Estimated Refund

Gas Rate Class:	2012 Class (26%)	2016 Class (21%)	2018 Class (13%)	2019 Class (23%)	2021 Class (17%)
Total Net Refund (Est.):	\$3,355,387	\$2,710,120	\$1,677,693	\$2,968,227	\$2,193,907
Refund Per Therm (Est.):	\$0.145/ Therm	\$0.048/ Therm	\$0.058/ Therm	\$0.112/ Therm	\$0.086/ Therm*

*The per therm amount for the 2021 class may change between the time of this notice and the final settlement approval as the City continues to process invoices for this period.

Your individual estimated refund may be calculated by multiplying your gas usage by the estimated per therm amount during the relevant time period(s) within each class. For example, the median customer billed under the City’s G-1 (Residential) rate schedule for the 2018 Class (July 1, 2018 and June 30, 2019) can expect a refund of \$19.66. This same

customer, if a member of all classes, may receive approximately \$156.32. Individual refund amounts will vary, as refunds will be based on each customer's gas usage during each class period.

The above is a summary of the basic terms of the settlement. For the precise terms and conditions of the settlement, you are referred to the detailed settlement agreement, which is on file with the Clerk of the Court and available on the settlement website www.WEBSITE.com. The pleadings and other records in this litigation, including the Settlement Agreement, may be examined (a) online on the Superior Court of California, County of Santa Clara's Electronic Filing and Service Website at www.scefiling.org or (b) in person at Records, Superior Court of California, County of Santa Clara, 191 N. 1st Street, San Jose, California 95113, between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 4:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

**PLEASE DO NOT TELEPHONE THE COURT OR THE CITY
OF PALO ALTO'S COUNSEL FOR INFORMATION
REGARDING THIS SETTLEMENT.**

Unless you have already been excluded from the first certified class in this action, you must now decide whether you wish to remain in the Settlement Class (with the option of being heard on the attorney's fees/costs/service award motions) or be excluded from the Class.

YOUR LEGAL RIGHTS AND OPTIONS

<p>If You Were Excluded from the 2012-2018 Class, You Are Excluded From the Settlement Class</p>	<p>The Court previously entered judgment against the City. In connection with entry of judgment, the Court certified the 2012-2018 Class covering the class period of September 23, 2015 through June 30, 2019 and notice was given to City gas customers who were billed for gas service during that time. If you who were excluded from the 2012-2018 Class, you are automatically excluded from the Settlement Class and retain your rights, if any, to file your own lawsuit against the City separately on the legal issues in this case, subject to defenses the City may raise against you, including statute of limitations (timeliness) defenses. You should consult a lawyer of your choosing, at your cost.</p> <p>No action is needed to exclude yourself from the settlement class. You will not receive any benefits from the settlement.</p>
<p>If You Were Not Excluded from the 2012-2018 Class, You Can <u>Do Nothing</u> and Remain in the Settlement Class</p>	<p>If you were not excluded from the 2012-2018 Class, you may choose to do nothing and stay in the Settlement Class. If you stay in the Settlement Class, you will receive your share of the class recovery. However, you will give up any right to file your own lawsuit against the City separately on the legal issues in this case.</p> <p>No action is required to remain in the Class.</p>

<p>If You Were Not Excluded from the 2012-2018 Class, You May <u>Opt Out</u> – Exclude Yourself from the Settlement Class</p>	<p>If you were not excluded from the 2012-2018 Class, you may opt out of the Settlement Class. If you do, you will not share in the settlement, but you will be free to pursue your own claims against the City, subject to defenses the City may raise against you, including statute of limitations (timeliness) defenses. If you are considering opting out to pursue your own suit against the City, you should consult a lawyer of your choosing, at your cost.</p> <p>To exclude yourself from the Class, you must send a <u>Request to Be Excluded from the Class</u> form to the attorneys representing Plaintiff, no later than XXXXXXXX, 2022. For more information, see section 14 of this Notice.</p>
--	---

<p>If You Were Not Excluded from the 2012-2018 Class and You Do Not Opt Out of the Settlement Class, You May <u>Object</u> to Any or All of the Settlement Terms by Submitting an Objection to the Court</p>	<p>If you were not excluded from the 2012-2018 Class and you do not opt out of the Settlement Class, you have the right to object to any or all terms of the Settlement and appear at the Fairness Hearing scheduled on _____, 2022. If you object and the Settlement still becomes final, you will still receive the benefits of the Settlement and be bound by the terms of the Settlement including the general release set forth therein.</p> <p>To object to the Settlement, you must submit written objections to the Settlement Administrator, no later than XXXXXXXXXX, 2022. For more information, see section 14 of this Notice.</p>
---	--

BASIC INFORMATION – PLEASE READ

1. Why did I get a notice?

This Notice explains that the Parties have reached a class-wide settlement on behalf of a class of gas utility customers and the Court has provisionally certified the settlement class while it considers whether to finally approve the settlement agreement. If you received this notice, then the City's records show that you are a member of one or more of the Settlement Classes defined above. Accordingly, you have legal rights and options that you may choose between now, before this case becomes final.

2. Where is this lawsuit pending?

This lawsuit is currently pending in Department 1 of the Santa Clara County Superior Court, before the Honorable Sunil R. Kulkarni. It is titled: *Green v. City of Palo Alto*, Case No. 16CV300760.

The Settlement Agreement and other important documents are available to on the settlement website at www.WEBSITE.com. In addition, the pleadings and other records in this litigation, including the Settlement Agreement, may be examined (a) online on the Superior Court of California County of Santa Clara's Electronic Filing and Service Website at www.scefiling.org, or (b) in person at Records, Superior Court of California, County of Santa Clara, 191 N. 1st Street, San Jose, California 95113, between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 4:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding Court holidays and closures.

3. What is a class action and who is involved?

In a class action lawsuit, one or more named parties called “Class Representatives” sue a defendant on behalf of other people who have similar claims against that defendant. Each such person is a member of the Class, unless he or she is expressly excluded or specifically asks to be excluded from the Class before a deadline the court sets. All claims brought on behalf of the Class are resolved for all members of the Class in a single case before a single judge, and all Class members will be bound by the outcome. Entities such as businesses and non-profits can also be members of the Class.

Plaintiff Miriam Green is the Class Representative in this case. The City of Palo Alto is the defendant.

4. Why is this lawsuit a class action?

Plaintiff filed this action as a class action. The Court has provisionally decided that this lawsuit may be settled as a class action because it provisionally meets the requirements of California Code of Civil Procedure, section 382, which governs class actions in California state courts. More information about why the Court has provisionally certified the settlement class in this case can be found in the Court's Order Preliminarily Approving the Settlement, which is available at [WEBSITE](#).

THE CLAIMS IN THE LAWSUIT

5. What is the lawsuit about?

Plaintiff alleges that Palo Alto violated California Constitution article XIII C (“Propositions 26/218”) by imposing, without voter approval, rates, fees, and charges for gas utility service that are more than the reasonable cost of providing that service. In particular, Plaintiff alleges that the City designs its gas rates to finance transfers of money from its gas utility to its general fund for general government services unrelated to the provision of gas service, and that this practice violates Propositions 26/218, initiatives which amended the California Constitution, in the absence of voter approval. Plaintiff alleges that the City owes refunds to all ratepayers for the amounts it collected which exceed the City’s reasonable cost of providing gas service.

More information about the claims in the lawsuit, including a copy of the petition and complaint, maybe be found at [WEBSITE](#).

6. What are the terms of settlement?

Rather than continuing to litigate the claims and have appellate courts decide who is right, the parties have agreed to settle their dispute, subject to Court approval, with Palo Alto providing a settlement fund to compensate class members for the alleged overpayments and the class agreeing to give up any further claims challenging the gas rates.

In consideration for the Settlement, Plaintiff, Class Representative, and each Class Member, on behalf of themselves and any other legal or natural persons who may claim by, through or under them, agree to fully, finally and forever release, relinquish, acquit, discharge and hold harmless the Released Parties from any and all claims, demands, suits, petitions, liabilities, causes of action, rights, and damages of any kind and/or type relating to the subject matter of the Action arising during the period between January 1, 2012 and June 30, 2023, including, but not limited to, compensatory, exemplary, punitive, expert, and/or attorneys’ fees, or by multipliers, whether past, present, or future, mature, or not yet mature, known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected, contingent or non-contingent, derivative or direct, asserted or unasserted, whether based on federal, state or local law, statute, ordinance, regulation, code, contract, common law, or any other source, or any claim of any kind related, arising from, connected with, and/or in any way involving the Litigation, that are, or could have been, defined, alleged or described in the Litigation, including, but not limited to, claims that the City’s gas and/or electric utility rates during the period of January 1, 2012 to June 30, 2022 violate Article XIII-C of the California Constitution (commonly known as Proposition 218 or Proposition 26) and claims that the City’s transfer of funds from its gas and electric utility enterprise funds to the City’s general fund based on article XII, section 2 of the City’s Charter violates Article XIII C of the California Constitution.

7. Why are the parties settling?

Class Counsel have fully litigated the Consolidated Action through judgment. To achieve the original judgment (which was on appeal at the time of settlement), Class Counsel investigated the law and the facts and reviewed and analyzed thousands of pages of documents on the key issues in the case, and were, at the time of settlement, defending the original judgment in the Appeal.

Class Counsel have taken into account, *inter alia*, the expense and length of the Appeal process that will be necessary to defend the original judgment and the time and expense needed to prosecute the 2019 and 2021 claims (which were not part of the original judgment) through trial and appeal; the uncertain outcome and the risk of continued and protracted litigation and appeals, especially in complex actions such as this; the difficulties and delays inherent in complex litigation; and the inherent uncertainty and problems of proof of, and available defenses to, the claims asserted in the litigation. Plaintiff and Class Counsel believe that considering the foregoing, the Settlement represents a reasonable compromise of highly disputed and uncertain legal, factual and procedural issues, confers substantial benefits upon the Class and provides a result and recovery that is certain to be provided to Class Members, when any recovery should the Litigation continue is not certain. Based on their experienced evaluation of all of these factors, Plaintiff and Class Counsel have determined that the settlement of the Litigation, on the terms set forth herein, is in the best interests of the Class and is fair, reasonable, and adequate.

The City and the City's Counsel have also considered applicable risks and consequences to them if Plaintiff were to prevail in the Appeal and proceed separately with the 2019 and 2021 claims, including certifying additional classes and eventually prevailing on the merits of all class claims on Appeal and at future trials. The City has considered and analyzed legal, factual, and procedural defenses to the claims alleged, as well as other options. The City and its counsel have determined that the Settlement provides a certain result, when the outcome, should the litigation continue, is uncertain.

The Settlement is the result of extensive arm's-length settlement negotiations and discussion between Class Counsel and the City's Counsel with the assistance of Bob Blum, an experienced mediator appointed by the Sixth District Court of Appeal.

8. Will current rates be impacted?

No. The settlement does not affect Palo Alto's current gas rates. The parties have determined that no refund is owed for the current gas rates based on the refund methodology utilized by the Court in entering the original judgment.

WHO IS IN THE CLASS?

9. Am I part of the Class?

The Class includes all Palo Alto gas utility customers who were billed for gas service during the periods of September 23, 2015 through June 30, 2020 and July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022. Any judges assigned to the case, as well as their immediate family members, are excluded from the Class.

If you received a mailed or emailed notice regarding this class action settlement, according to Palo Alto's records, you are a member of the Class, and unless you were previously excluded from the judgment class or ask to be excluded from the Settlement Class, you will be bound by the Settlement and receive all of the benefits therefrom. For information on how to be excluded from the Class, see section 14 of this Notice.

If you are unsure whether you are a member of the Class, you can obtain free help by contacting the Settlement Administrator in this case at the email or phone number listed in section 14 of this Notice. You may also contact Class Counsel at the email or phone numbers listed in section 11 of this Notice.

10. Who is the Class Representative?

The Court has appointed Plaintiff Miriam Green to serve as the Class Representative. Ms. Green is a customer of Palo Alto's gas utility who was billed for gas utility service during the relevant periods.

THE LAW FIRMS REPRESENTING THE CLASS

11. Is a law firm representing the Class in this case?

The Court has appointed the law firms of Kearney Littlefield, LLP and Benink & Slavens, LLP as "Class Counsel." If you remain in the Class, these firms will represent your interests in this case. Class Counsel may be reached by the following methods:

Prescott W. Littlefield, Esq.
pwl@kearneylittlefield.com
 KEARNEY LITTLEFIELD, LLP
 3051 Foothill Blvd., Suite B
 La Crescenta, CA 91214
 Tel: (213) 473-1900
 Fax: (213) 473-1919

Vincent D. Slavens, Esq.
vince@beninkslavens.com
 BENINK & SLAVENS, LLP
 8885 Rio San Diego Drive, #207
 San Diego, CA 92108
 Tel: (619) 369-5252
 Fax: (619) 369-5253

12. Should I get my own lawyer?

Because Class Counsel are working on your behalf, you do not need to hire your own lawyer. If you would like a different lawyer to represent you, you may hire one. However, you will have to pay that lawyer yourself.

13. How will Class Counsel be paid?

Class Counsel have entered into a contingency fee agreement with Plaintiff. Class Counsel intend to seek their fees and reimbursement for costs from the refunds the Court orders.

Class Counsel will move for attorney's fees and costs for a fourth of the total recovery in this matter, or \$4,334,278.00. In addition, Plaintiff will seek a service award of \$7,500 for her efforts to secure the recovery in this matter.

A hearing on the motion for fees, costs, and the service award is set for [REDACTED] at 1:30 p.m. in Department 1 of the Superior Court for the County of Santa Clara, Downtown Superior Court Courthouse, 2nd Floor, 191 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95113, the Honorable Sunil R. Kulkarni, presiding.

Class Counsel's attorneys' fees motion will be posted to the WEBSITE. Any Class Member may object to the award or the amount awarded by following the objection procedure outlined in section 14(c) of this Notice.

YOUR RIGHTS AND OPTIONS

14. Do I need to do anything now?

IMPORTANT: If you were previously excluded from the 2012-2018 Class, *you do not need to do anything, you are automatically excluded from the Settlement Class.* Otherwise, you must decide now whether you want to remain in the Settlement Class or Opt Out. If you do not Opt Out of the Settlement Class, you may also object to any or all terms of the Settlement. Your options are as follows:

(a) NO ACTION REQUIRED to remain in the Settlement Class

You do not need to do anything to remain in the Settlement Class. If you do not take any action and the Settlement is approved and becomes final, you will automatically be deemed a member of the Settlement Class as of [REDACTED].

(b) ACTION REQUIRED to be excluded from the Settlement Class

To exclude yourself from the Settlement Class, you must mail, fax or email a completed ***Request to Be Excluded from the Settlement Class*** form to Settlement Administrator at the following address:

PHOENIX CLASS ACTION ADMINISTRATION SOLUTIONS

Attn: Green v. City of Palo Alto Case No. 16CV300760

[ADDRESS]

[CITY, STATE, ZIP]

[FAX/PH#]

[EMAIL]

This form can be downloaded and printed from **WEBSITE. IF MAILED, IT MUST BE POSTMARKED NO LATER THAN **XXXXXXXX** TO BE VALID. IF SENT BY FAX OR EMAIL IT MUST BE SENT NO LATER THAN MIDNIGHT ON **XXXXXXXX** TO BE VALID. ANY LATE REQUESTS TO BE EXCLUDED FROM THE SETTLEMENT CLASS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. Class Counsel will submit to the Court all opt out forms received before the deadline.**

If you are considering excluding yourself from the Settlement Class, any legal claims that you make against the City separately may be barred by statutes of limitation (that is, come too late), which would prevent you from securing relief.

(c) ACTION REQUIRED to object to any terms of the Settlement

To object to all or part of the Settlement terms, you must mail, email or fax your written objection(s) to the Settlement Administrator as follows:

PHOENIX CLASS ACTION ADMINISTRATION SOLUTIONS

Attn: Green v. City of Palo Alto Case No. 16CV300760

[ADDRESS]

[CITY, STATE, ZIP]

[FAX/PH#]

[EMAIL]

IF MAILED, YOUR WRITTEN OBJECTION(S) MUST BE POSTMARKED NO LATER THAN **XXXXXXXX TO BE VALID. IF SENT BY FAX OR EMAIL YOUR OBJECTION(S) MUST BE SENT NO LATER THAN MIDNIGHT ON **XXXXXXXX** TO BE VALID. LATE OBJECTIONS WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED BY THE COURT. The Settlement Administrator will submit to the Court all valid objections it received before the deadline.**

For your objection to be valid, you must include your full name and full address, the specific reason(s), if any, for your objection, including any legal support you wish to

bring to the Court's attention; copies of any evidence or other information you wish to introduce in support of the objection(s); a statement of whether you intend to appear and argue at the Fairness Hearing; and a statement of why you believe you are a class member as defined by the class definition.

You must also provide a list of all other objections you, or your attorney, have submitted to any class action settlement in any state or federal court in the United States in the previous five years. If you or your counsel have not objected to any other class action settlement in the United States in the previous five years, you must affirmatively so state in the objection.

You must sign and date the Objection and reference *Green v. City of Palo Alto, Case No. 16CV300760* on the envelope *and* on the written objection.

You also have the right to appear personally or through an attorney at your own expense at the Fairness Hearing at which time the Court will consider the Settlement, any valid and timely objections received, prior to deciding whether to approve the Settlement.

Please be advised that physical access to the Court may be limited due to the COVID-19 pandemic. As of the date of this notice, you are allowed to appear in Department 1 in person or by telephone or video. If you wish to view or participate in the hearing, you should visit the Court's webpage (www.scscourt.org) to learn of access restrictions due to the pandemic.

15. What are the risks if I remain in the Settlement Class?

If you stay in the Settlement Class, you will be bound by the settlement, including the release described in Section 6, and you will not be able to pursue a separate lawsuit against the City based on the same claims the Plaintiff has alleged against the City for the Class.

16. What are the benefits if I remain in the Settlement Class?

If you stay in the Settlement Class, you do not have to sue on your own for any of the claims Plaintiff has brought against the City in this case and you will receive a proportionate share of the funds the City is providing in the Settlement.

17. Do I have to come to any hearings?

No. You do not have to come to any hearings in this case. Class Counsel and Plaintiff will represent you. You are welcome to come at your own expense.

You may object to the proposed settlement in writing. You may also appear at the Final Approval Hearing at your expense, either in person, telephonically, or through an attorney, provided you notify the Court of your intention to do so.

Please be advised that physical access to the Court may be limited due to the COVID-19 pandemic. As of the date of this notice, you are allowed to appear in Department 1 in person or by telephone or video. If you wish to view or participate in the hearing, you should visit the Court's webpage (www.scscourt.org) to learn of access restrictions due to the pandemic.

18. Can I attend the hearing for attorney's fees/service award?

Yes. A hearing on the motion for fees, costs, and the service award is set for **at 1:30 p.m.** in Department 1 of the Superior Court for the County of Santa Clara, Downtown Superior Court Courthouse, 2nd Floor, 191 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95113, the Honorable Sunil R. Kulkarni, presiding. If you choose to remain in the Class, you may attend the hearing and be heard.

Please be advised that physical access to the Court may be limited due to the COVID-19 pandemic. As of the date of this notice, you are allowed to appear in Department 1 in person or by telephone or video. If you wish to view or participate in the hearing, you should visit the Court's webpage (www.scscourt.org) to learn of access restrictions due to the pandemic.

19. Will I get money or other benefits from this case?

You are entitled to a refund because you are part of the Settlement Class. The amount of that refund will depend on the amount of gas you were billed for during the time the City collected gas rates that were alleged to violate the law and other factors. The City will distribute these funds to current gas customers by credits on their utility bills and by checks to former customers, customers aged 65 and older, and customers in ill health.

GETTING MORE INFORMATION

More information, relevant documents, including the full Settlement Agreement and a ***Request to Be Excluded from the Class*** form can be viewed and downloaded at **WEBSITE**. The pleadings and other records in this litigation, including the Settlement Agreement, may be examined (a) online on the Superior Court of California, County of Santa Clara's Electronic Filing and Service Website at www.scefiling.org or (b) in person at Records, Superior Court of California, County of Santa Clara, 191 N. 1st Street, San Jose, California 95113, between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 4:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

If you have any questions, you may contact Class Counsel by any of the methods identified in section 14 of this Notice.

Please do not contact the Judge or the Court.

Exhibit D

****Legal Notice****

If You Received Natural Gas Service from Palo Alto Utilities Between September 23, 2015 and June 30, 2022 This Class Action May Affect Your Rights.

A court authorized this Notice. It is not a solicitation from a lawyer.

A customer of Palo Alto's natural gas utility has filed a class action lawsuit against the City of Palo Alto, claiming that Palo Alto has violated Propositions 26/218 by imposing fees for natural gas that exceed the reasonable cost of providing that service, without voter approval. The City denied any wrongdoing. The parties have settled the dispute, and Palo Alto has agreed to provide refunds to the affected customers totaling \$17,337,111. The class's attorneys will move for attorney fees which, if awarded, would be paid from the refunds. The hearing on the attorney fee motion is set for **DATE**.

Who is included? The Court has provisionally for purposes of settlement certified this case as a class action. All persons and entities the City billed for gas service between September 23, 2015 and June 30, 2020, and July 1, 2021 and June 30, 2022 are in the Class. The City's records indicate that you received gas service during these periods, and therefore, unless you ask to be excluded, you will be a member of the Class.

The Court previously certified three gas classes for the period of September 23, 2015 through June 30, 2019 (the "2012-2018 Class") when it entered judgment against the City in this action. For settlement purposes, the Court has provisionally decertified the 2012-2018 Class.

If the settlement is finalized, the certification of the settlement classes and the decertification of the judgment class will be final. However, anyone who was excluded from the 2012-2018 Class is excluded from the settlement class.

How much are the potential refunds? Because the overcharges were collected as a part of the per-unit charges on your gas bills (that is, the part of your bill which depends on the amount of gas you use), refunds will be issued based on a per-unit formula. Under that formula, your total gas use during the relevant time period(s) will be multiplied by a per-therm (unit of gas use) rate to spread the total refund across all gas sold to each class. For example, the median customer billed under the City's G-1 (Residential) rate schedule for the 2018 class period (July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019) may receive a refund of approximately \$19.66. This same customer, if a member of all classes, may receive approximately \$156.32. Please visit the class notice website identified below for more details to calculate your potential refund. Individual refund

amounts will vary, as refunds will be based on each customer's gas use and the duration of a customer's gas service during the class period.

What are your options? If you were excluded from the previously certified 2012-2018 Class, you are automatically excluded from the settlement class. If not, you can stay in the settlement class by doing nothing, or you can elect not to be in the settlement class by submitting an opt out request form. If you do nothing, you remain in the Class, are bound by the settlement, and would receive your portion of a refund. If you opt out of the settlement class, you will not receive any benefits from the settlement and may, if you choose, pursue your own claims against the City. You must submit an opt out request on or before **DEADLINE**.

For additional information about the case, your potential refund and instructions on how to contact Class Counsel and how to opt out of the Class, visit: www.WEBSITE.com.

Exhibit E

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

**SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA
COUNTY OF SANTA CLARA**

MIRIAM GREEN, on behalf of herself, and
all others similarly situated,

Petitioner and Plaintiff,

v.

CITY OF PALO ALTO, and DOES 1 through
100,

Respondents and Defendants.

Case No. 16CV300760 (Lead)
Consolidated with Case No. 18CV336237

*Assigned for all purposes to the Hon. Sunil R.
Kulkarni*

**[PROPOSED] ORDER GRANTING
MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY
APPROVAL OF CLASS ACTION
SETTLEMENT**

Date:
Time:
Dept.: 1

This matter came before the Court as Plaintiff/Petitioner’s Motion for Preliminary Approval of a Class Action Settlement (“Motion”) on _____, 2022 in Department 1 of the Superior Court of California for the County of Santa Clara, the Honorable Sunil R. Kulkarni presiding.

Appearing for Petitioner/Plaintiff Miriam Green were Prescott W. Littlefield, Esq. of Kearney Littlefield, LLP and Vincent D. Slavens, Esq., of Benink & Slavens, LLP.

Appearing for Respondent/Defendant, the City of Palo Alto, were Michael G. Colantuono, Esq. and Liliane M. Wyckoff of Colantuono, Highsmith & Whatley, PC.

Petitioner/Plaintiff and Respondent/Defendant are referred herein together as “Parties.” Upon

**[PROPOSED] ORDER FOR PRELIMINARY APPROVAL OF CLASS ACTION
SETTLEMENT**

1 reviewing the motion, the Class Settlement Agreement and Stipulation and exhibits attached thereto
2 (“Settlement Agreement” or “Settlement”), filed concurrently with the Motion, and accompanying
3 supporting declaration and pleadings, and good cause appearing thereon, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED
4 that the Motion is granted, on the following terms and conditions:

5 1. The Court, for purposes of this Order, adopts all defined terms as set forth in the
6 Settlement Agreement.

7 2. The Court preliminarily finds the Settlement to be fair, just, reasonable, and adequate,
8 and therefore preliminarily approves the Settlement, subject to further consideration by the Court at the
9 time of the Fairness Hearing.

10 3. In accordance with the terms of the Settlement Agreement and for purposes of
11 settlement only, the court hereby provisionally decertifies the 2012-2018 Class previously certified by
12 the court.

13 4. The Court, for purposes of this Settlement only, pursuant to California Code of Civil
14 Procedure section 382 and Rule 3.769(c) and (d) of the California Rules of Court, finds that the
15 requirements for provisional certification of the Settlement Class have been satisfied, and conditionally
16 certifies the following Settlement Class:

17 **2012 Gas Rate Class:** All gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto
18 Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between September
23, 2015 and June 30, 2016;

19 **2016 Gas Rate Class:** All gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto
20 Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between July 1, 2016
and June 30, 2018;

21 **2018 Gas Rate Class:** All gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto
22 Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between July 1, 2018
and June 30, 2019;

23 **2019 Gas Rate Class:** All gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto
24 Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between July 1, 2019
and June 30, 2020;

25 **2021 Gas Rate Class:** All gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto
26 Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between July 1, 2021
and June 30, 2022.

1 fully complies with California Code of Civil Procedure section 382, the Constitution of the State of
2 California, the Constitution of the United States, and other applicable law.

3 9. The Parties shall, through the Settlement Administrator, disseminate Class Notice as
4 provided in the Settlement Agreement. The “Notice Date” means the first date upon which the
5 Settlement Class Notice is disseminated. The Settlement Administrator shall complete the notice
6 described in paragraphs 90-95 of the Settlement Agreement by the Notice Date, which shall be no later
7 than sixty (60) days after the date of the issuance of this Preliminary Approval Order (“Preliminary
8 Approval Date”).

9 10. Any Settlement Class Member who wishes to be excluded from the Settlement
10 Class must do one of the following: (1) mail a written request for exclusion to the Settlement
11 Administrator at the address provided in the Notice, postmarked no more than sixty (60) calendar
12 days from the Notice Date, which is to be extended by seven (7) calendar days if a second Notice
13 was sent to a forwarding address (the “Exclusion Deadline”); or (2) send a written request for
14 exclusion to the Settlement Administrator by e-mail or fax, at the address or numbers provided in
15 the Notice, before midnight Pacific Time on the Exclusion Deadline. The request must (a) state
16 the Class Member’s name and Palo Alto Gas service account number; (b) reference *Green v. City*
17 *of Palo Alto, Case No. 16CV300760*; and (c) clearly state that the Settlement Class Member wants
18 to be excluded from the Settlement Class. A list reflecting all requests for exclusion shall be filed
19 with the Court by the Settlement Administrator, *via* declaration, no later than seven (7) calendar
20 days before the Fairness Hearing. If a potential Settlement Class Member files a request for
21 exclusion, they may not file an objection to the Settlement. If any Class Member files a timely
22 request for exclusion, they will not be a member of the Settlement Class, will not release any
23 Released Claims pursuant to this Settlement or be subject to the Release, and will reserve all
24 Released Claims they may have. All Settlement Class Members will be bound by the Final Order
25 and Final Judgment unless such Settlement Class Members timely file valid written requests for
26 exclusion or opt out in accordance with this Order.

27 11. Any Settlement Class Member who has not filed a timely written request for

1 exclusion and who wishes to object to the fairness, reasonableness, or adequacy of this Agreement
2 or the proposed Settlement, or to the award of Attorneys' Fees and Expenses, or to the Service
3 Awards to the Class Representatives, must do one of the following: (1) mail a written statement,
4 describing the Class Member's objections in the specific manner set forth in this Section, to the
5 Settlement Administrator at the address provided in the Notice, postmarked no later than sixty (60)
6 calendar days after the Notice Date, which is to be extended by seven (7) calendar days if a second
7 Notice was sent to a forwarding address (the "Objection Deadline"); or (2) send a written
8 statement, describing the Class Member's objections in the specific manner set forth in this
9 section, to the Settlement Administrator by e-mail or fax, at the address or numbers provided in
10 the Notice, before midnight Pacific Time on the Objection Deadline. Any such objection shall
11 include: (1) the full name of Objector; (2) the full address of Objector; (3) the specific reason(s), if
12 any, for the objection, including any legal support the Settlement Class Member wishes to bring to
13 the Court's attention; (4) copies of any evidence or other information the Settlement Class
14 Member wishes to introduce in support of the objections; (5) a statement of whether the
15 Settlement Class Member intends to appear and argue at the Fairness Hearing; (6) the individual
16 Settlement Class Member's written signature, with date; and (7) reference *Green v. City of Palo*
17 *Alto, Case No. 16CV300760* on the envelope, if applicable, and on the written objection.
18 Settlement Class Members may personally object or object through an attorney retained at their
19 own expense, however, each individual Settlement Class Member objecting to the Settlement, in
20 whole or part, shall personally sign the objection. The objection must also include an explanation
21 of why the objector falls within the definition of the Settlement Class. In addition, any Settlement
22 Class Member objecting to the Settlement shall provide a list of all other objections submitted by
23 the objector, or the objector's counsel, to any class action settlements submitted in any state or
24 federal court in the United States in the previous five years. If the Settlement Class Member, or
25 their counsel, has not objected to any other class action settlement in the United States in the
26 previous five years, they shall affirmatively so state in the objection. Settlement Class Members
27 who submit an objection may be subject to discovery, including written discovery and depositions,

1 on whether they are a Settlement Class Member, and any other topic that the Court deems
2 appropriate.

3 12. Any Settlement Class Member who files and serves a written objection, as described
4 in paragraph 11, may appear at the Fairness Hearing, either in person or through personal counsel
5 hired at the Settlement Class Member's own expense, to object to the fairness, reasonableness, or
6 adequacy of the Settlement Agreement or the proposed Settlement, or to the award of Attorneys' Fees
7 and Expenses, or Service Awards to the Petitioner/Plaintiff and/or the Class Representative.

8 13. Petitioner shall file and serve papers in support of final approval of the Settlement
9 and/or Class Counsel's application for an award of Attorneys' Fees and reimbursement of expenses,
10 and Class Representatives' Service Award on or before sixteen (16) court days prior to the date of the
11 Fairness Hearing. Class counsel shall file two (2) memoranda of law, with the first addressing
12 arguments in favor of final approval of the Settlement, decertification of the 2012-2108 Class, and
13 certification of the Settlement Class; and the second memorandum of law addressing Class Counsel's
14 application for an award of Attorneys' Fees and reimbursement of expenses, and Service Award. Each
15 memorandum shall not exceed twenty-five (25) pages in length.

16 14. The Parties may file replies/responses to objections and supplemental papers to any
17 motion or petition on or before five (5) court days before the Fairness Hearing.

18 15. The Settlement Administrator shall file its declaration affirming that notice was given
19 in accordance with this Order and the Settlement Agreement and identifying those Settlement Class
20 Members who timely and validly submitted Requests for Exclusion, pursuant to the Settlement, on or
21 before seven (7) court days before the Fairness Hearing.

22 16. If the proposed Settlement is finally approved, the Court shall enter a separate order
23 finally approving the Settlement and entering judgment. The form of the Final Order and Final
24 Judgment attached to the Settlement Agreement as Exhibit H is preliminarily approved.

25 17. The parties are hereby ordered, pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Settlement
26 Agreement, to take all necessary and appropriate steps to establish the means necessary to implement
27 the Settlement.

1 18. Pending the Fairness Hearing, all proceedings in this Action, other than proceedings
2 necessary to carry out or enforce the terms and conditions of this Settlement Agreement and this Order
3 are hereby stayed.

4 19. Pending the Fairness Hearing, a preliminary injunction is hereby issued enjoining
5 Settlement Class Members who did not seek exclusion from the Class, pending the Court's
6 determination of whether the Settlement should be given final approval, from challenging in any action
7 or proceeding any matter covered by this Settlement, except for proceedings in this Court to determine
8 whether the Settlement of the Action will be given final approval.

9

10 IT IS SO ORDERED.

11

12 DATED: _____

Judge of the Superior Court

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Exhibit F

1 Thomas A. Kearney, State Bar No. 90045
tak@kearneylittlefield.com
2 Prescott W. Littlefield, State Bar No. 259049
pwl@kearneylittlefield.com
3 **KEARNEY LITTLEFIELD, LLP**
3051 Foothill Blvd., Suite B
4 La Crescenta, California 91214
Tel: 213-473-1900
5 Fax: 213-473-1919

Eric J. Benink, State Bar No. 187434
eric@kkbs-law.com
Vincent D. Slavens, State Bar No. 217132
vslavens@kkbs-law.com
BENINK & SLAVENS, LLP.
8885 Rio San Diego Drive, Suite 207
San Diego, CA 92108 Tel: 619-369-5252
Fax: 619-369-5253

6 Gene J. Stonebarger, State Bar No. 209461
7 Richard D. Lambert, State Bar No. 251148
STONEBARGER LAW
8 A Professional Corporation
9 75 Iron Point Circle, Suite 145
Folsom, CA 95630
10 Tel: 916-235-7140
11 Fax: 916-235-7141

Attorneys for Petitioner/Plaintiff
MIRIAM GREEN, on behalf of herself and
all others similarly situated

SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA
COUNTY OF SANTA CLARA

MIRIAM GREEN, on behalf of herself, and
all others similarly situated,

Petitioner and Plaintiff,

v.

CITY OF PALO ALTO, and DOES 1 through
100,

Respondents and Defendants.

Case No. 16CV300760

*Assigned for all purposes to the Hon. Sunil R.
Kulkarni*

CLASS ACTION

**STIPULATION FOR LEAVE TO FILE
AMENDED CONSOLIDATED
COMPLAINT; [PROPOSED] ORDER**

1 petition and complaint;

2 WHEREAS, on June 17, 2019, Palo Alto’s City Council approved rate changes for the gas
3 utility. The new rates became effective on July 1, 2019 (the “2019 Gas Rates”). The Parties
4 entered into an agreement to toll any and all causes of action Plaintiff has or may have, for herself
5 and on behalf of a class or classes challenging the 2019 Gas Rates, until after the Court ruled on
6 the merits of the 2016 Action. On January 28, 2020, the Parties agreed to amend the 2019 tolling
7 agreement to toll any and all causes of action Plaintiff has or may have, for herself and on behalf
8 of a class or classes, pertaining to the 2019 Gas Rates, until after any appeal in the 2016 Action.

9 WHEREAS, the Court bifurcated the 2016 Action into a liability and a remedy phase and
10 set the hearing on the liability phase of trial (“Phase I”) for September 18, 2019;

11 WHEREAS, on January 21, 2020, following extensive briefing and oral argument, the
12 Court issued a Statement of Decision for Phase I of trial. The Court found that the City’s “electric
13 rates are not taxes under *Redding*, but that the challenged gas rates are to the extent [the City’s
14 general fund transfer] and/or market-based rental charges were passed through to ratepayers.” The
15 Court explained that the general fund transfer and market-based rental charges do not correspond
16 to the reasonable costs to the local government of the service provided to ratepayers under article
17 XIII C, section 1, subdivision (e)(2).

18 WHEREAS, on June 1, 2020, the Court enter an order setting a hearing on the remedy
19 phase of trial (“Phase II”) for September 23, 2020;

20 WHEREAS, on June 22, 2020, Palo Alto’s City Council approved rate changes for the gas
21 utility. The new rates became effective on July 1, 2020 (the “2020 Gas Rates”). The Parties
22 entered into an agreement to toll any and all causes of action Plaintiff has or may have, for herself
23 and on behalf of a class or classes to challenge the 2020 Gas Rates, until after any appeal in the
24 2016 Action.

25 WHEREAS, on October 27, 2020, following extensive briefing and oral argument, the
26 Court issued a Statement of Decision for Phase II of trial. The Court found Respondent and
27 Defendant the City of Palo Alto liable to gas utility customers and directed it to pay refunds to the
28 class in the following amounts:

- 1 • \$4,991,510 to the 2012 Gas Rate Class;
- 2 • \$4,812,000 to the 2016 Gas Rate Class;
- 3 • \$2,815,000 to the 2018 Gas Rate Class.

4 The Court further held that “Green is the prevailing party and shall be awarded fees and costs
 5 according to law.” The Court further noted that the Parties agreed that the 2018 Gas Rate Class
 6 should end with bills for gas service sent on or before June 30, 2019.

7 WHEREAS, on December 17, 2020, the Court entered an order directing the City to
 8 provide notice to the Gas Classes and addressing other related issues.

9 WHEREAS, on March 15, 2021, the Court entered an order approving the form of notice
 10 to the 2012-2018 Gas Classes, appointing a class administrator and directing notice to be sent no
 11 later than March 25, 2021. Class notice was completed as ordered.

12 WHEREAS, on June 21, 2021, the Palo Alto City Council approved rate changes for the
 13 gas utility. The new rates became effective on July 1, 2021 (the “2021 Gas Rates”). The Parties
 14 entered into an agreement to toll any and all causes of action Plaintiff has or may have, for herself
 15 and on behalf of a class or classes challenging the 2021 gas rates, until after any appeal in the 2016
 16 Action.

17 WHEREAS, on May 14, 2021, the Court entered an Order awarding Plaintiff’s attorneys
 18 fees in the amount of \$3,154,627.50, \$6,960 to cover notice costs, \$25,000 to cover the cost of
 19 distributing the common fund to the individual class members, and \$5,000 as an award to Plaintiff,
 20 all to be paid from the common fund of the refunds the Court ordered and not in addition to the
 21 ordered refunds.

22 WHEREAS, on June 25, 2021, the Court entered judgment against the Respondent and
 23 Defendant the City of Palo Alto on gas rates and for the Respondent and Defendant City on
 24 electric rates. The Clerk of the Court issued a Peremptory Writ of Mandate on August 17, 2021,
 25 which, among other things, directed the City to pay the judgment entered by the Court totaling
 26 \$12,618,510 to the appointed claims administrator. The judgment also directed that Respondent
 27 and Defendant pay Plaintiff’s litigation costs pursuant to section 1021 et seq. of the Code of Civil
 28 Procedure and Rules 3.1700 and 3.1702 in addition to the common fund;

1 WHEREAS, on September 7, 2021, the Court entered an order denying the City’s motion
2 for new trial and to vacate judgment. The Court also issued an order granting but modifying the
3 City’s election to pay the judgment over time and also ordering further notice to the class, 75% of
4 which costs are to be borne by the City;

5 WHEREAS, on September 21, 2021, the City filed a notice of appeal to the Sixth
6 Appellate District of California, and on October 1, 2021 Plaintiff filed a cross-appeal, case number
7 H049436;

8 WHEREAS, on June 13, 2022, Palo Alto’s City Council approved rate changes for the gas
9 utility. The new rates became effective on July 1, 2022 (the “2022 Gas Rates”). The Parties
10 entered into an agreement to toll any and all causes of action Plaintiff has or may have, for herself
11 and on behalf of a class or classes challenging the 2022 gas rates, until after any appeal in the 2016
12 Action.

13 WHEREAS, on _____, 2022, the parties entered into a conditional class action
14 settlement to resolve all claims in the 2016 Action and any and all claims arising out of the tolled
15 claims for rates set in 2019, 2020, 2021 and 2022. The settlement is conditioned on notice to the
16 class, as well as preliminary and final approval of the settlement by the trial court.

17 WHEREAS, pursuant to the settlement agreement, the parties filed a joint motion for
18 partial reversal of the judgment entered in this case. The case was remitted to the trial court on
19 _____, 2022, for further proceedings in accordance with the remand instructions provided by
20 the Court of Appeal.

21 WHEREAS the settlement agreement calls for the resolution of all causes of action and
22 claims arising out of the gas and electric rates imposed by the City at various times in 2012, 2016,
23 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021 and 2022, as alleged in the Consolidated Complaint;

24 WHEREFORE, the parties request that the court grant Green leave to file a First Amended
25 Consolidated Class Action Verified Petition for Writ of Mandate and Complaint for Declaratory
26 and Injunctive Relief, in the form attached hereto, to allow for the settlement of all outstanding
27 claims between the parties, as of the date of settlement.

28 NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties, by and through their attorneys of record, hereby

1 stipulate as follows:

2 1. That Petitioner/Plaintiff be granted leave to file a first amended consolidated
3 petition and complaint in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit A** within 20 days after entry of the
4 proposed order;

5 2. Respondent/Defendant shall file a responsive pleading to the consolidated
6 complaint within 30 days of the date it is served.

7 **SO STIPULATED.**

8

9 DATED: _____, 2022

Respectfully submitted,

10

KEARNEY LITTLEFIELD, LLP

11

12

13

Thomas A. Kearney
Prescott W. Littlefield

14

15

BENINK & SLAVENS, LLP.
Vincent D. Slavens (SBN 217132)
Eric J. Benink (SBN 187434)
8885 Rio San Diego Drive, Suite 207
San Diego, CA 92108
Tel: (619) 369-5252

16

17

18

Attorneys for Petitioner/Plaintiff
MIRIAM GREEN

19

20

DATED: _____, 2022

**COLANTUONO, HIGHSMITH &
WHATLEY, PC**

21

22

23

MICHAEL G. COLANTUONO
LILIANE M. WYCKOFF
Attorneys for Respondent and Defendant,
CITY OF PALO ALTO

24

25

26

27

28

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

[PROPOSED] ORDER

In light of the parties' stipulation, and good cause appearing, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

1. Petitioner/Plaintiff is granted leave to file a first amended consolidated petition and complaint in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A within 20 days after entry of the proposed order;

2. Respondent/Defendant shall file a responsive pleading to the consolidated complaint within 30 days of the date it is served;

SO ORDERED.

DATED:

Judge of the Superior Court

Exhibit G

1 Thomas A. Kearney, State Bar No. 90045
tak@kearneylittlefield.com
2 Prescott W. Littlefield, State Bar No. 259049
pwl@kearneylittlefield.com
3 **KEARNEY LITTLEFIELD, LLP**
3051 Foothill Blvd., Suite B
4 La Crescenta, CA 91214
Tel: 213-473-1900
5 Fax: 213-473-1919

6 Gene J. Stonebarger, State Bar No. 209461
7 Richard D. Lambert, State Bar No. 251148
8 **STONEBARGER LAW**
A Professional Corporation
9 75 Iron Point Circle, Suite 145
Folsom, CA 95630
10 Tel: 916-235-7140
Fax: 916-235-7141

Eric J. Benink, State Bar No. 187434
eric@kkbs-law.com
Vincent D. Slavens, State Bar No. 217132
vslavens@kkbs-law.com
BENINK & SLAVENS, LLP.
8885 Rio San Diego Drive, Suite 207
San Diego, CA 92108
Tel: 619-232-0331
Fax: 619-232-4019

11 **Attorneys for Petitioner/Plaintiff**
12 **MIRIAM GREEN, on behalf of herself and**
13 **all others similarly situated**

14 **SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA**
15 **COUNTY OF SANTA CLARA**

16 MIRIAM GREEN, on behalf of herself, and
all others similarly situated,

17 Petitioner and Plaintiff,

18 v.

19 CITY OF PALO ALTO, and DOES 1 through
20 100,

21 Respondents and Defendants.

Case No. 16CV300760 (Lead)
Consolidated with Case No. 18CV336237

Assigned for all purposes to the Hon. Sunil R. Kulkarni

CLASS ACTION

FIRST AMENDED:

CONSOLIDATED VERIFIED PETITION
FOR WRIT OF MANDATE

and

CONSOLIDATED COMPLAINT
DECLARATORY RELIEF AND REFUND
OF ILLEGAL TAX

1 as the agent and/or employee of each of the remaining Defendants and was at all times acting
2 within the purpose and scope of such agency and employment. In doing the acts alleged herein,
3 each Defendant/Respondent, and its officers, directors, members, owners, principals, or managing
4 agents (where the defendant is a corporation, limited liability company, or other form of business
5 entity) authorized and/or ratified the conduct of each other Defendant and/or of his/her/its
6 employees. Upon discovery of the fictitiously named Defendants/Respondents, Plaintiff will
7 amend her FA Consolidated Petition to formally identify them.

8 **GOVERNMENT CLAIM**

9 8. On or about September 23, 2016, September 14, 2018 and 2023
10 counsel for Petitioner/Plaintiff provided to Respondent/Defendant City of Palo Alto a written
11 Claim for Damages, on behalf of Petitioner/Plaintiff and all others similarly situated, pursuant to
12 California Government Code section 910, *et seq.*, and *City of San Jose v. Superior Court*, 12 Cal.
13 3d 447 (1974).

14 9. The City denied each Plaintiff’s class-wide government claims.

15 **GENERAL ALLEGATIONS**

16 10. The City operates its utility known as the City of Palo Alto Utilities (“CPAU”),
17 which provides electricity and natural gas services to paying customers. It imposes user fees and
18 charges for these services on a monthly basis.

19 11. The City imposes fees and charges for each of its electricity and gas services in an
20 amount that exceeds the reasonable cost of providing each service. For example, the City
21 engineers each of its electric and gas utility service fees to generate sufficient surplus revenue to
22 fund an annual transfer of millions of dollars from its utility enterprise funds to its general fund.
23 The funds transferred are intended for use and are used to fund general government expenses
24 unrelated and unnecessary to operate or otherwise provide gas or electric utility services. As has
25 been stated by CPAU on its website: “. . . the electric, gas, and water utilities provided millions in
26 financial support to community services such as libraries, parks, police and fire protection. These
27 contributions to the community do not occur in areas served by private power companies. This
28 makes Palo Alto a unique place to live and work.”

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

2018 Gas Rate Class: All gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between July 1, 2018 and June 30, 2019;

2018 Electric Rate Class: All electric utility customers of the City of Palo Alto Utilities whom the City billed for electric service between July 1, 2018 and June 30, 2019;

2019 Gas Rate Class: All gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between July 1, 2019 and June 30, 2020; and

2021 Gas Rate Class: All gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between July 1, 2021 and June 30, 2022;

Expressly excluded from the Classes are (a) all persons who timely elect to be excluded from the Classes, and (b) the judge(s) to whom this case is assigned and any immediate family members thereof. Putative members of the Classes are referred to as “Class Members.”

18. This action is properly maintainable as a class action.

19. The Classes consists of more than 10,000 City of Palo Alto Utilities customers, making each Class so numerous that joinder of all members is impracticable.

20. There are questions of law and fact which are common to Class Members and which predominate over any questions affecting only individual members of each Class. A class action will generate common answers to the below questions, which are apt to drive the resolution of the litigation:

a. What was the reasonable cost of the electricity and natural gas services provided to Plaintiff and the members of each class;

b. How was the reasonable cost of the electricity and natural gas services calculated;

c. Whether Defendants can meet their burden to prove their fees or charges for electricity and natural gas do not exceed the reasonable cost to Defendant in providing each service;

- 1 d. Whether Defendants’ fees and charges for electricity and natural gas are
- 2 taxes;
- 3 e. Whether Defendants’ actions violate article XIII C of the California
- 4 Constitution;
- 5 f. Whether Defendants obtained approval by a vote of the electorate before
- 6 imposing, extending or increasing their fees and charges for electric and gas services;
- 7 g. Whether Plaintiff and other Class Members are entitled to a refund; and
- 8 h. Whether Plaintiff and other Class Members are entitled to injunctive relief.

9 21. Plaintiff is committed to prosecuting this action and has retained competent counsel
10 experienced in litigation of this nature. Plaintiff’s claims are typical of the claims of other Class
11 Members and Plaintiff has the same interests as other Class Members. Plaintiff has no interests
12 that are antagonistic to, or in conflict with, the interests of the other members of the Classes.
13 Plaintiff is an adequate representative of each Class and will fairly and adequately protect the
14 interests of the Classes.

15 22. The prosecution of separate actions by individual Class members could create a
16 risk of inconsistent or varying adjudications with respect to individual members of each Class,
17 which could establish incompatible standards of conduct for Defendants or adjudications with
18 respect to individual members of each Class which would, as a practical matter, be dispositive of
19 the interests of the members of each Class not parties to the adjudications.

20 23. Furthermore, as the damages suffered by some of the individual Class members
21 may be small, the expense and burden of individual litigation make it impracticable for the
22 individual members of each Class to redress the wrongs done to them individually. If a class
23 action is not permitted, Class members will continue to suffer and Defendants’ misconduct will
24 continue without proper remedy.

25 24. Defendants have acted and refused to act on grounds applicable to the entire Class,
26 thereby making appropriate relief with respect to the Class as a whole.

27 25. Plaintiff anticipates no unusual difficulties in the management of this litigation as a
28 class action.

1 California Constitution. Defendants contends they comply and have complied with the law.

2 34. Plaintiff and other Class members have no adequate remedy at law.

3 35. By reason of the foregoing, there is a present and ongoing controversy between the
4 parties with respect to which this Court should enter a declaratory judgment determining the rights
5 and obligations of each. Plaintiff contends that such judgment should determine that the conduct
6 complained of herein is illegal.

7
8 **THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION**

9 **Refund of Illegal Tax
(Plaintiff Against All Defendants)**

10 36. Plaintiff hereby incorporates by reference each of the preceding allegations as
11 though fully set forth therein.

12 37. Plaintiff has substantially complied with all requirements to exhaust her
13 administrative remedies pursuant to Government Code section 945.6.

14 38. Defendants never submitted the charges for electricity and natural gas that exceed
15 costs to the electorate for a vote.

16 39. Propositions 218 and 26 were designed to “protect[] taxpayers by limiting the
17 methods by which local governments exact revenue from taxpayers without their consent.” (Prop.
18 218 § 2)

19 40. Local governments must submit to the electorate for approval by vote laws that
20 “impose, extend, or increase” any tax. (Cal. Const., art. XIII C, § 2(b), (d).)

21 41. Defendants’ collection of electricity and gas rates without voter approval that
22 exceed the costs of providing the service violates Propositions 218 and 26.

23 42. Because the rates are in violation of Propositions 218 and 26, they are
24 unconstitutional under the California Constitution, are invalid and inapplicable.

25 43. For all of the foregoing reasons, Plaintiff and the Classes have overpaid for
26 electricity and natural gas and thus are entitled to recovery in the form of a refund.

27 **PRAYER FOR RELIEF**

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

WHEREFORE, Petitioner/Plaintiff, individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated, hereby prays that the Court determine that this action may be maintained as a class action and further prays that the Court enter judgment in her favor and against Defendants, as follows:

1. An order certifying the proposed Classes, designating Plaintiff as the named representative of the Class, and designating Plaintiff’s counsel as Class Counsel;
2. For the issuance of a writ of mandate directing Respondents to rescind, revoke or otherwise invalidate the resolution(s) imposing currently effective electric and gas utility fees and charges; cease further collection of the alleged taxes embedded in the currently effective electric and gas utility fees and charges; and ordering the refund of all illegal taxes collected during the class periods;
3. A refund to Plaintiff and the Class for all monies illegally collected in an amount to be proven at trial;
4. Injunctive relief;
5. An award of attorneys’ fees and costs, as allowed by law, including, but not limited to, common fund attorneys’ fees and fees awarded pursuant to California Code of Civil Procedure section 1021.5;
6. An award of pre-judgment and post-judgment interest, as provided by law; and
7. For such other, further, and different relief as the Court deems proper under the circumstances.

1 DATED: August 11, 2022

Respectfully submitted,

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

KEARNEY LITTLEFIELD, LLP

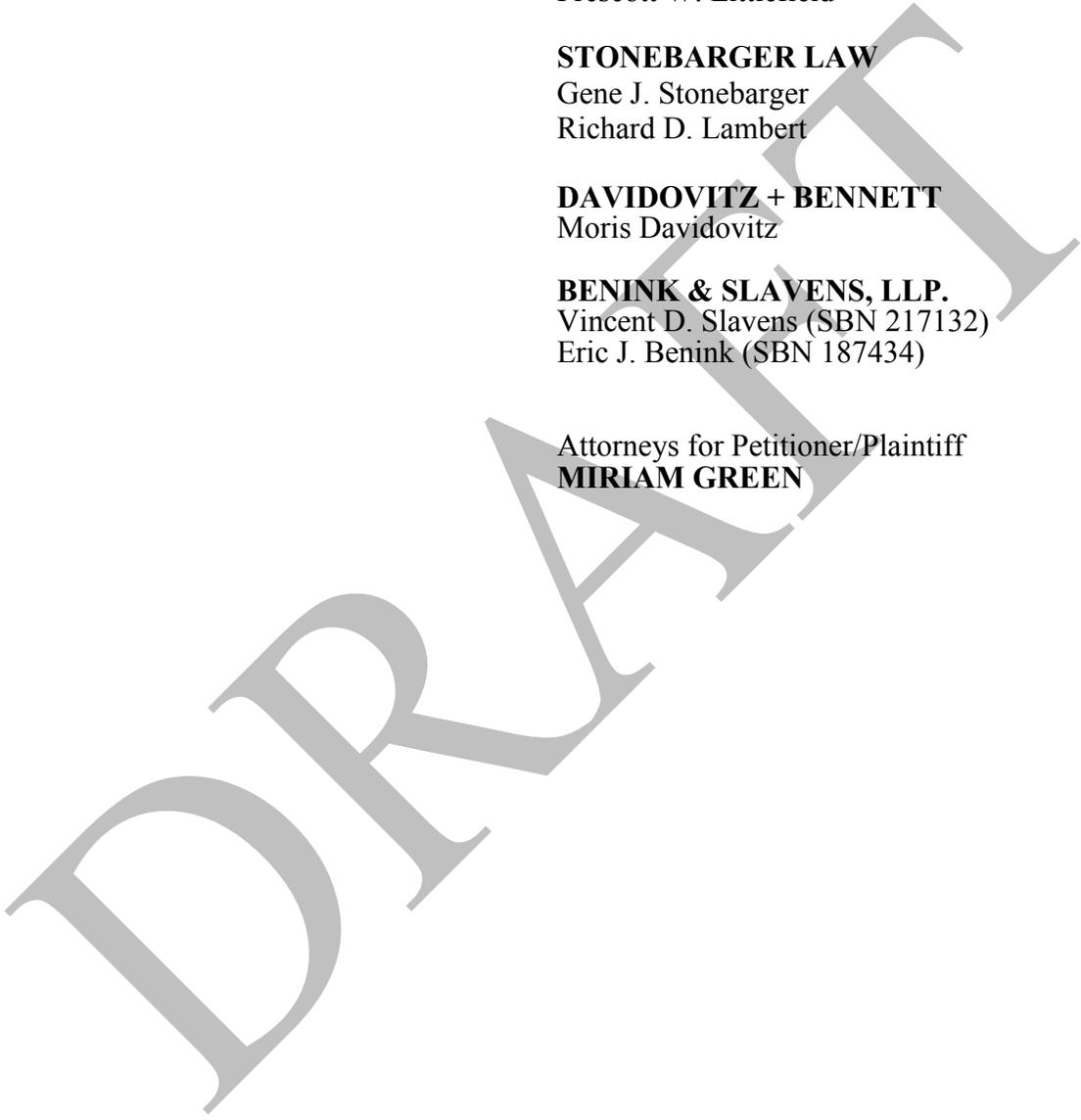
By: _____
Thomas A. Kearney
Prescott W. Littlefield

STONEBARGER LAW
Gene J. Stonebarger
Richard D. Lambert

DAVIDOVITZ + BENNETT
Moris Davidovitz

BENINK & SLAVENS, LLP.
Vincent D. Slavens (SBN 217132)
Eric J. Benink (SBN 187434)

Attorneys for Petitioner/Plaintiff
MIRIAM GREEN



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

VERIFICATION

I, Miriam Green, declare:

I am party to this Action, and I have read the foregoing First Amended Consolidated Petition and know its contents. With regard to myself, the matters stated are true based on my knowledge, and all other allegations are made based on information and belief, and as to those matters I believe them to be true.

I certify, upon penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California, that the foregoing is true and correct and that this verification was executed on the date shown below in the City of Palo Alto, California.

Dated: [DATE]

DRAFT

MIRIAM GREEN

DRAFT

Exhibit H

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

**SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA
COUNTY OF SANTA CLARA**

MIRIAM GREEN, on behalf of herself, and
all others similarly situated,

Petitioner and Plaintiff,

v.

CITY OF PALO ALTO, and DOES 1 through
100,

Respondents and Defendants.

Case No. 16CV300760 (Lead)
Consolidated with Case No. 18CV336237

*Assigned for all purposes to the Hon. Sunil R.
Kulkarni*

**[PROPOSED] ORDER GRANTING
FINAL APPROVAL OF CLASS ACTION
SETTLEMENT AND FINAL
JUDGMENT**

Date:
Time:
Dept.: 1

This matter came before the Court as Plaintiff/Petitioner’s Motion for Final Approval of a Class Action Settlement (“Motion”) on _____, 2022 in Department 1 of the Superior Court of California for the County of Santa Clara, the Honorable Sunil R. Kulkarni presiding.

Appearing for Petitioner/Plaintiff Miriam Green were Prescott W. Littlefield, Esq. of Kearney Littlefield, LLP and Vincent D. Slavens, Esq., of Benink & Slavens, LLP.

Appearing for Respondent/Defendant, the City of Palo Alto, were Michael G. Colantuono, Esq. and Liliane M. Wyckoff of Colantuono, Highsmith & Whatley, PC.

Petitioner/Plaintiff and Respondent/Defendant are referred herein together as “Parties.”

1. Upon reviewing the Motion and supporting papers and declarations, including the

1 pleadings filed in support of the Motion for Final Approval of Class Action Settlement, Class
2 Counsel’s application for Attorneys’ Fees and costs, and Class Representatives’ application for a
3 Service Award, and having reviewed and considered the Class Action Settlement Agreement and
4 exhibits attached thereto filed in this Action (“Settlement Agreement”), and any timely and proper
5 objections, and good cause appearing thereon, the Court makes the following findings and
6 determinations, and **ORDERS, ADJUDGES, AND DECREES as follows:**

7 2. The Court, for purposes of this Final Order and Final Judgment, adopts all defined
8 terms as set forth in the Settlement Agreement.

9 3. The Court has continuing and exclusive jurisdiction over the Settlement and all Parties
10 hereto for the purpose of construing, enforcing and administering the Settlement Agreement.

11 4. The Court finally decertifies the 2012-2018 Class, as defined in the Settlement
12 Agreement.

13 5. The Court finally certifies, pursuant to California Code of Civil Procedure section 382,
14 the following Settlement Class:

15 **2012 Gas Rate Class:** All gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto
16 Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between September
23, 2015 and June 30, 2016;

17 **2016 Gas Rate Class:** All gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto
18 Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between July 1, 2016
and June 30, 2018;

19 **2018 Gas Rate Class:** All gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto
20 Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between July 1, 2018
and June 30, 2019;

21 **2019 Gas Rate Class:** All gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto
22 Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between July 1, 2019
and June 30, 2020;

23 **2021 Gas Rate Class:** All gas utility customers of the City of Palo Alto
24 Utilities whom the City billed for natural gas service between July 1, 2021
and June 30, 2022.

25
26 6. Expressly excluded from the Settlement Class are (a) all persons who were
27 excluded from the 2012-2018 Class, as reflected in the judgment; (b) all persons who timely elect
28 to be excluded from the Settlement Class, and (c) the judge(s) to whom this case is assigned and

1 any immediate family members thereof. “Gas Utility Customer” means a customer to whom Palo
2 Alto supplies, or has supplied, gas utility service at rates established by resolution, ordinance or
3 other local law or act during the Class Period.

4 7. Petitioner/Plaintiff Miriam Green is hereby appointed Class Representative for the
5 Settlement Class.

6 8. Prescott W. Littlefield, Esq. of Kearney Littlefield, LLP and Vincent D. Slavens, Esq.
7 are hereby appointed Class Counsel for the Settlement Class.

8 9. The Court approves Phoenix Class Action Administration Solutions as the
9 Settlement Administrator. The Settlement Administrator shall comply with the terms and conditions
10 of the Settlement Agreement in carrying out its duties pursuant to the Settlement.

11 10. With respect to the Settlement Class, the Court finds that: (a) the members of the
12 Settlement Class are so numerous that their joinder is impracticable; (b) there are questions of law and
13 fact common to the Settlement Class which predominate over any individual questions; (c) the claims
14 of the Class Representatives are typical of the claims of the Settlement Class; and (d) for purposes of
15 settlement, a class action is superior to other available methods for the fair and efficient adjudication of
16 the controversy considering: (i) the interest of the Settlement Class in individually controlling the
17 prosecution of the separate actions, (ii) the extent and nature of any litigation concerning the
18 controversy already commenced by the Settlement Class, (iii) the desirability or understandability of
19 concentrating the litigation of these claims in the particular forum, and (iv) the difficulties likely to be
20 encountered in the management of the action.

21 11. Class Notice to the Settlement Class was provided in accordance with the Preliminary
22 Approval Order and satisfied the requirements of due process, California Code of Civil Procedure
23 section 382 and Rule 3.766 of the California Rules of Court and (a) provided the best notice
24 practicable, and (b) was reasonably calculated under the circumstances to apprise Settlement Class
25 Members of the pendency of the Action, the terms of the Settlement, their right to appear at the
26 Fairness Hearing, their right to object to the Settlement, and their right to exclude themselves from the
27 Settlement..

28

1 12. The Settlement Agreement was arrived at following serious, informed, adversarial, and
2 arm’s length negotiations conducted in good faith by counsel for the parties facilitated by an
3 experienced mediator and is supported by the majority of the members of the Settlement Class. This
4 Court hereby finally approves the Settlement as fair, adequate, reasonable, and in the best interests of
5 the Settlement Class.

6 13. Upon the Effective Date of this Final Order and Final Judgment,
7 Respondent/Defendant City of Palo Alto shall commence paying all consideration, including the
8 Settlement Fund in the amount of \$17,337,111.00, in accordance with the timing, terms and
9 conditions set forth in the Settlement Agreement.

10 14. Upon the Effective Date of this Final Order and Final Judgment, Plaintiffs, Class
11 Representatives, and each Class Member, on behalf of themselves and any other legal or natural
12 persons who may claim by, through or under them, agree to fully, finally and forever release,
13 relinquish, acquit, discharge and hold harmless the Released Parties from any and all claims,
14 demands, suits, petitions, liabilities, causes of action, rights, and damages of any kind and/or type
15 relating to the subject matter of the Action arising during the period between January 1, 2012 and
16 June 30, 2023, including, but not limited to, compensatory, exemplary, punitive, expert, and/or
17 attorneys’ fees, or by multipliers, whether past, present, or future, mature, or not yet mature,
18 known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected, contingent or non-contingent, derivative or direct,
19 asserted or unasserted, whether based on federal, state or local law, statute, ordinance, regulation,
20 code, contract, common law, or any other source, or any claim of any kind related, arising from,
21 connected with, and/or in any way involving the Litigation, that are, or could have been, defined,
22 alleged or described in the Litigation, including, but not limited to, claims that the City’s gas
23 and/or electric utility rates during the period of January 1, 2012 to June 30, 2023 violate Article
24 XIII C of the California Constitution (commonly known as Proposition 218 or Proposition 26) and
25 claims that the City’s transfer of funds from its gas and electric utility enterprise funds to the
26 City’s general fund based on article XII, section 2 of the City’s Charter violates Article XIII C of
27 the California Constitution.

28

1 15. This Court hereby dismisses this Action with prejudice and without costs (except as
2 provided for in the Settlement Agreement as to costs) as to all Settlement Class Members who did not
3 timely and properly request to be excluded from the Settlement Class, consistent with the Released
4 Claims identified in the Settlement Agreement. Persons who were by definition excluded from the
5 Settlement Class or those persons who timely and properly excluded themselves, as set forth in Exhibit
6 A, attached hereto, are not Settlement Class Members and not bound by this Final Order and Final
7 Judgment or the Release.

8 16. For the reasons set forth in their application for attorney's fees, the Court hereby
9 awards Class Counsel attorney's fees in the amount of \$ _____ and
10 reimbursement of expenses in the amount of \$ _____. For the reasons set forth
11 in the Class Representative's Request for Service Awards, the Court hereby awards the Class
12 Representative \$ _____ as a Service Award. The foregoing sums shall be paid from the
13 Settlement Fund in accordance with the Settlement Agreement.

14 17. The Settlement Administrator is to be compensated for its services in connection with
15 the Settlement Agreement in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the Settlement
16 Agreement.

17 18. Plaintiffs and the Settlement Class, on the one hand, and the Defendants, on the other,
18 shall take nothing further from the other side except as expressly set forth in the Settlement Agreement
19 and this Final Order and Final Judgment.

20 19. The Parties are authorized to implement the terms of the Settlement Agreement.

21 20. Pursuant to California Code of Civil Procedure section 664.6 and Rule 3.769(h) of the
22 California Rules of Court, the Court reserves exclusive and continuing jurisdiction over this Action,
23 the Plaintiff, the Class Members, and Defendant for purposes of administering, consummating,
24 enforcing, and interpreting the Settlement Agreement, the Final Order and Final Judgment, and for any
25 other necessary purpose, and to issue related orders necessary to effectuate the final approval of the
26 Settlement Agreement.

27 21. The parties are hereby ordered, pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Settlement
28

1 Agreement, to take all necessary and appropriate steps to establish the means necessary to implement
2 the Settlement.

3 22. The Court adopts its findings and conclusions set forth in the Original Judgment,
4 attached to the Settlement Agreement as Exhibit A, except as modified by the Court of Appeal with
5 respect to the rent issue, and incorporates said findings and conclusions as if fully set forth herein.
6 Judgment is hereby entered for the City on all claims in the Litigation, First Amended Consolidated
7 Complaint, Tolloed Claims Action, and/or any other complaint Plaintiff might file challenging the
8 City’s electric rates. Judgment is further entered in favor of Petitioner and Plaintiff Miriam Green
9 and each of the certified gas classes on all claims challenging the City’s gas rates, except with
10 respect to the rent issue.

11 23. This document shall constitute a Judgment for purposes of California Rule of Court
12 3.769(h). The Court is directed to enter this Final Order and Final Judgment forthwith.

13

14 IT IS SO ORDERED.

15

16 DATED: _____

Judge of the Superior Court

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Exhibit I

PROPOSED INSTRUCTIONS ON REMAND

1. The trial court is directed to implement the parties' settlement in a manner consistent with their settlement agreement, including but not limited to:

(a) consider the parties' stipulation to file an amended consolidated complaint or other requests to add and/or consolidate claims challenging the City's gas and electric rates collected in fiscal years 2019 through 2023;

(b) consider the parties' motion for preliminary approval of their settlement;

(c) if it grants preliminary approval, direct the parties to give notice to the settlement class identified in the settlement, hold a final fairness hearing to consider approving the settlement agreement, and consider class counsel's motion for attorney fees; and

(d) if final approval of the settlement is granted after consideration of any objections by class members, enter judgment in accordance with the settlement agreement and direct the City to comply with all terms of the settlement. The trial court is further directed to enter judgment for the City on all claims challenging the City's electric rates and in favor of Green and each of the certified gas classes on all claims challenging the City's gas rates, except with respect to the rent issue.

2. In the event the trial court does not finally approve the settlement or its final approval is reversed on appeal, the trial court shall retry the rent issue consistent with this reversal order and remand instructions.

3. Upon completion of the retrial of the rent issue, if necessary pursuant to paragraph 2 of these instructions, the trial court is directed to enter judgment consistent with the original judgment entered in this action for the City on all claims challenging the City's electric rates and in favor of Green and each of the originally certified gas classes on all claims challenging the City's gas rates, except with respect to the rent issue it shall enter judgment consistent with its decision on retrial.

4. The clerk is directed to issue a remittitur forthwith.

Exhibit J

CONFIDENTIALITY AND NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

THIS CONFIDENTIALITY AND NON-DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is entered into this 9th day of March, 2021 by and between the City of Palo Alto, a California charter city and municipal corporation with offices at 250 Hamilton Avenue, Palo Alto, California 94301 ("CITY"), and Phoenix Class Action Administration Solutions, a California Corporation with offices at Orange County, CA ("COMPANY"). COMPANY and CITY may also be referred to individually herein as a "Party," and collectively herein as the "Parties."

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the City's counsel, Coluntuono, Highsmith & Whatley, PC, and Class counsel (Benink & Slavens, LLP and Kearney Littlefield, LLP) agree that COMPANY will provide class administration services in connection with *Green v. City of Palo Alto*, Santa Clara Superior Court Case No. 16CV300760 (the "Transaction");

WHEREAS, in connection with the Transaction, CITY may disclose to the COMPANY certain Confidential Information (defined below) of the CITY;

WHEREAS, CITY desires to protect the confidentiality of its Confidential Information; and

WHEREAS, the Disclosing Party (defined below) would not disclose its Confidential Information to the Receiving Party (defined below) but for the legal protections against unauthorized disclosures intended to be afforded by California law and this Agreement, and is relying on the protections against such disclosures contained in this Agreement in disclosing such Confidential Information to the Receiving Party;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and of the mutual covenants, opportunities and promises set forth herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

- 1. Confidential Information.** As used in this Agreement, "Confidential Information" means all utility customer information, documents and other material of the Parties, in any form or media, that:
 - A. Is not generally known to the public, whether of a technical, business or other nature including, without limitation any and all intellectual property rights either Party holds in and to its data, information, documents and other materials including without limitation any software, services and/or documentation, including patents, copyrights, and trademarks and trade secrets;
 - B. is disclosed by one Party (the "Disclosing Party") to the other Party (the "Receiving Party") or that is otherwise learned or accessed by the Receiving Party in the course of its communications, discussions or other dealings with, or due to its physical or electronic access to the premises, property or systems of, the Disclosing Party; and/or

- C. has been identified as being proprietary and/or confidential, or that would reasonably be deemed to be proprietary and/or confidential based upon the nature of such information and/or the circumstances surrounding its disclosure or receipt.
- 2. Exceptions.** “Confidential Information” does not include information which:
- A. becomes generally available to the public other than as a result of a disclosure by the Receiving Party;
 - B. was available to the Receiving Party on a non-confidential basis prior to its receipt by the Receiving Party;
 - C. becomes available to the Receiving Party on a non-confidential basis from a source other than the Disclosing Party, its employees or agents, provided that such source is not bound by a confidentiality agreement with the Disclosing Party, its employees or agents or otherwise is prohibited from transmitting the information to the Receiving Party by a contractual, legal or fiduciary obligation; or
 - D. was independently developed by the Receiving Party without access to or the benefit of the Confidential Information.
- 3. Non-Disclosure of Confidential Information.** The Receiving Party, except as expressly provided in this Agreement, will keep all Confidential Information confidential and will not disclose any Confidential Information without the Disclosing Party's prior written consent, except as otherwise expressly provided for in this Agreement. In addition, the Receiving Party will not use, or permit others to use, the Disclosing Party's Confidential Information for any purpose other than for the Receiving Party's performance of the Transaction for the Disclosing Party. Such permitted use includes the disclosure of the Confidential Information to the Receiving Party's employees and agents on a need-to-know basis only and solely for purposes of the Receiving Party's performance of the Transaction between the Parties pursuant to and in accordance with this Agreement, provided that the Receiving Party informs such employees and agents of, and requires them to adhere to, the provisions of this Agreement. The Receiving Party is responsible for any use of Confidential Information by its employees and agents.
- 4. Public Records or Governmental Request.** The Receiving Party shall comply with the confidentiality covenants contained herein to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law. Should the Receiving Party receive a public records request, or otherwise be directed by any governmental authority to disclose any or all of the Disclosing Party's Confidential Information, the Receiving Party shall promptly provide notice to the Disclosing Party of such request to allow the Disclosing Party an opportunity to prevent such disclosure.
- 5. Ownership of Confidential Information.** All Confidential Information will remain the exclusive property of the Disclosing Party, and the Receiving Party will have no rights, by license or otherwise, to use the Confidential Information except as expressly provided herein or in a separate written agreement specifically granting such rights.

- 6. Protection of Confidential Information.** The Receiving Party will take commercially reasonable measures to protect and secure the Disclosing Party's Confidential Information from unauthorized access, disclosure, dissemination or use, including, at a minimum, those measures it takes to protect and secure its own confidential information, and, in any event, no less than a reasonable standard of care.
- 7. Notice of Unauthorized Disclosure.** The Receiving Party shall immediately notify the Disclosing Party upon the discovery of any loss or unauthorized disclosure or use of the Confidential Information of the Disclosing Party.
- 8. Injunctive Relief.** Each Party acknowledges and agrees that a breach by it or one of its affiliates, employees or agents of any of the covenants set forth in this Agreement will cause irreparable injury to the other Party and its business for which damages, even if available, will not constitute an adequate remedy. Accordingly, each Party agrees that the other Party, in addition to any other remedy available at law or in equity, shall be entitled to the issuance of injunctive relief (including, without limitation, specific performance) by a court of competent jurisdiction in order to enforce the covenants and agreements contained herein.
- 9. Attorneys' Fees and Costs.** If attorneys' fees or other costs are incurred to secure performance of any obligations under this Agreement, or to establish damages for the breach thereof, or to obtain any other appropriate relief, whether by way of prosecution or defense, the prevailing Party will be entitled to recover reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in connection therewith.
- 10. Non-waiver.** Any failure by either Party to enforce performance of any provision of this Agreement will not constitute a waiver of its right to subsequently enforce such provision or any other provision of this Agreement.
- 11. Assignment.** Neither Party may assign this Agreement or any rights or obligations hereof without the prior written consent of the other Party, and any attempted assignment without such consent shall be null, void, and of no effect. Subject to the foregoing, the covenants, terms, conditions and provisions of this Agreement will apply to, and will bind, the heirs, successors, executors, administrators and assignees of the Parties.
- 12. Section Headings.** The section headings contained in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and are not intended to define the scope of any provision of this Agreement.
- 13. Notices.** All notices or communications required or permitted to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered by: (a) certified mail, return receipt requested to a party's principal place of business set forth below in this Notices section, (b) hand delivered, (c) e-mail, or (d) delivery by a reputable overnight carrier service. In the case of delivery by e-mail, the notice must be followed by a copy of the notice being delivered by a means provided in (a), (b) or (d). The notice will be deemed given on the day the notice is received.

Notices to the Parties under this Agreement shall be provided as follows:

NOTICE TO COMPANY:

Phoenix Class Action Administration Solutions
1411 N. Batavia Street, Suite 105
Orange, CA 92867

Attention:

Michael E. Moore
CEO & Managing Partner

NOTICE TO CITY:

City of Palo Alto
City Attorney's Office
250 Hamilton Ave.
Palo Alto, CA 94301

Attention:
Amy Bartell
Assistant City Attorney

- 14. Governing Law.** This Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with California law, without regard to its conflict-of-law provisions.
- 15. Jurisdiction and Venue.** Any judicial proceeding brought by or against the Parties arising out of this Agreement or any matter related hereto shall be brought exclusively in a California federal or state court of competent jurisdiction. The venue for any dispute shall be Santa Clara County, California. Each of the Parties consents to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the aforesaid courts.
- 16. Severability.** If any term or provision of this Agreement or the application thereof shall, to any extent, be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement or the application of such term or provision to persons or circumstances other than those as to which it is held invalid or unenforceable shall not be affected thereby, and each term and provision of this Agreement shall be valid and enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.
- 17. Amendment.** This Agreement may only be modified by written amendment signed by authorized representatives of the Parties and approved as required under Palo Alto Municipal Code.
- 18. Incorporation of Recitals.** The recitals set forth on page 1 of this Agreement are substantive terms of this Agreement and are hereby fully incorporated herein by this reference.
- 19. Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which will be deemed an original and all of which will constitute one and the same Agreement.
- 20. Term and Termination; Survival.** This Agreement is intended to cover Confidential Information disclosed or received by either Party prior or subsequent to the date of this Agreement. Unless otherwise earlier terminated, this Agreement will expire five (5) years from the date first written above; provided, however, that each Party's confidentiality and

security obligations with respect to the other Party's Confidential Information disclosed or received prior to termination or expiration will survive until such Confidential Information ceases to be confidential hereunder or the Receiving Party is no longer in possession or control of such information in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

21. Return of Confidential Information. Upon termination or expiration of this Agreement, or upon receipt of written request from the Disclosing Party, the Receiving Party shall promptly and securely return to the Disclosing Party all Confidential Information of the Disclosing Party, including any copies made thereof, and/or shall promptly and securely destroy (so as to render such Confidential Information unreadable by any third party) all such Confidential Information of the Disclosing Party in the Receiving Party's possession or control (including in the possession or control of any employee or agent of the Receiving Party) and shall, upon request of the Disclosing Party, certify such secure destruction in writing to the Disclosing Party within thirty (30) days of such request.

22. Section Headings. All section headings contained in this Agreement are for convenience and reference only and are not intended to define or limit the scope of any provision of this Agreement.

23. Entire Agreement. This Agreement represents the entire agreement of the CITY and COMPANY with respect to the subject matter hereof, and supersedes any prior agreements, understandings, and representations, whether written, oral, expressed, implied, or statutory. The CITY hereby acknowledges that in entering into this Agreement it did not rely on any information not explicitly set forth in this Agreement.

(SIGNATURE BLOCK FOLLOWS ON THE NEXT PAGE.)

PARTY SIGNATURES TO THE AGREEMENT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized representative(s) as of the date first set forth above.

COMPANY

Phoenix Class Action Administration Solutions

APPROVED:

By:  _____

Name: Michael E. Moore

Title: CEO & Managing Partner

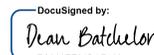
CITY OF PALO ALTO

APPROVED:

By:  _____

Ed Shikada
City Manager

RECOMMENDED:

By:  _____

Dean Batchelor
Director of Utilities

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

By:  _____

Molly S. Stump
City Attorney

Certificate Of Completion

Envelope Id: C2E299AC1A47441F8B16C47947C585FA	Status: Completed
Subject: Please DocuSign: Green v Palo Alto ClassActionSettlement (FULL FINAL).pdf	
Source Envelope:	
Document Pages: 194	Signatures: 2
Certificate Pages: 2	Initials: 0
AutoNav: Enabled	Envelope Originator:
Envelope Stamping: Enabled	Tricia Hoover
Time Zone: (UTC-08:00) Pacific Time (US & Canada)	250 Hamilton Ave
	Palo Alto , CA 94301
	Tricia.Hoover@CityofPaloAlto.org
	IP Address: 199.33.32.254

Record Tracking

Status: Original	Holder: Tricia Hoover	Location: DocuSign
9/7/2022 11:27:28 AM	Tricia.Hoover@CityofPaloAlto.org	
Security Appliance Status: Connected	Pool: StateLocal	
Storage Appliance Status: Connected	Pool: City of Palo Alto	Location: DocuSign

Signer Events

Molly Stump
Molly.Stump@cityofpaloalto.org
City Attorney
City of Palo Alto
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

Signature

DocuSigned by:

39A473B653574A9...
Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style
Using IP Address: 199.33.32.254

Timestamp

Sent: 9/7/2022 11:30:12 AM
Viewed: 9/7/2022 1:28:36 PM
Signed: 9/7/2022 1:29:09 PM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Not Offered via DocuSign

Ed Shikada
Ed.Shikada@cityofpaloalto.org
Ed Shikada, City Manager
City of Palo Alto
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

DocuSigned by:

F2DCA19CC8D4F9...
Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style
Using IP Address: 199.33.32.254

Sent: 9/7/2022 1:29:12 PM
Viewed: 9/7/2022 4:42:37 PM
Signed: 9/8/2022 8:49:37 AM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Not Offered via DocuSign

In Person Signer Events	Signature	Timestamp
Editor Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp
Agent Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp
Intermediary Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp
Certified Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp
Carbon Copy Events	Status	Timestamp

Lili Wyckoff
lwyckoff@chwlaw.us
Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

COPIED

Sent: 9/8/2022 8:49:41 AM

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:
Not Offered via DocuSign

Carbon Copy Events	Status	Timestamp
Michael Colantuono mcolantuono@chwlaw.us Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None) Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Not Offered via DocuSign	COPIED	Sent: 9/8/2022 8:49:42 AM
Katherine Ramirez Vargas katherine.ramirezvargas@cityofpaloalto.org Senior Legal Secretary City of Palo Alto Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None) Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Not Offered via DocuSign	COPIED	Sent: 9/8/2022 8:49:44 AM
Joanna Tran Joanna.Tran@Cityofpaloalto.org Program Assistant II City of Palo Alto Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None) Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Not Offered via DocuSign	COPIED	Sent: 9/8/2022 8:49:45 AM

Witness Events	Signature	Timestamp
----------------	-----------	-----------

Notary Events	Signature	Timestamp
---------------	-----------	-----------

Envelope Summary Events	Status	Timestamps
Envelope Sent	Hashed/Encrypted	9/7/2022 11:30:12 AM
Certified Delivered	Security Checked	9/7/2022 4:42:37 PM
Signing Complete	Security Checked	9/8/2022 8:49:37 AM
Completed	Security Checked	9/8/2022 8:49:45 AM

Payment Events	Status	Timestamps
----------------	--------	------------